	d choose the correct		<u>: or d:</u>
	cooked		_
a potatoes	b rice pudding out rice and water in a	c been	d spaghetti
			_
	<b>b</b> pot	c kettle	d cup
	added milk and		
a salt	b olives	<b>c</b> sugar	d oil
4) The food was			
a delicious	<b>b</b> bad		d dirty
	<b>Language</b> l	Functions	
> 2-Complete	e the following dialog	gue:	
Samir : How	was your holiday, Ayman?		
Ayman : It was	s great.		
Samir : Wher	e did you (1)	?	
Ayman : I wen			
	ou stay with someone there		
	( <b>2</b> )I stayed		each.
_	ou swim in the (3)	?	
Ayman : Yes, I	did.		_
Samir : Did y	ou ( 4 )	a nice time there	?
<b>Ayman</b> : (5)	lt		
	Reading Com	prehension	
>3- Read the	following , then ans	swer the questions	5 <b>:</b>
said, "Yes." and h asked me to stay week from that str returned very quic	ne from work when I met my e asked me to go with him. I in his car while he was in the eet, and his car was new, so kly. "You are lucky, when I go er when you have a gun in yo	We went to his car and he bank. He said that a lot on he was afraid of thieves. I to the bank. I always have	e drove to his bank. He of cars are stolen every waited for him, and he e to wait a lot." I said. "I
	the following question:	£:	
1) Where did the	e writer meet his friend?		
2) What did his	friend ask him for?		
3) What surprise	e was there in the end?		
□ B) Choose	the correct answer fron	n a. b. c or d :	
4) The writer is			
a kind	<b>b</b> bad	c quick	d intelligent
5) The friend	money f		
a borrowed	<b>b</b> Lent	<b>c</b> changed	d stole
6) The underline	ed pronoun "it" refers to		
a the gun	<b>b</b> the money	c the bag	d the bank
1 <sup>st</sup> prep	59 EL-Mister		
First term	LL-Wister		

## **Final Revision**

> 4- choose the	e correct answer f	rom a,b,c or d:	
1) My uncle's kids	s are my		
a aunts	<b>b</b> cousins	c twins	d parents
2) I	breakfast with r	ny family every day.	d play
	ball in		d play
	b tennis		d swimming
		icture on a computer scre	
a iron			d password
	is a woman who		
a king	<b>b</b> queen	c prince	d daughter
6) A	is a small, dry	grape.	_
	<b>b</b> raisin		d biscuit
7) I always	advice t	o my Little brother.	
	<b>b</b> bring		d give
	em that it was nice to se		<b>27</b> 1
a him			d I
	b usually	d he always travels by train	d never
	ar		u Hevel
	b comes		d coming
	correct the under		<b></b> cog
		ds English stories. (	1
•	is that? B: It's mine	•	)
		•	)
•	theatre <u>next</u> week.	•	•
4) Can you <u>to</u> jum		`	)
		iting	
> <u>6- Write a p</u>	aragraph of EIGH	ITY (80) words on	
	" Using to	echnology "	





#### Listening

Listen and ch		answer from a,b,	e or a:
1) Fady is at	now.	_	_
a school	<b>b</b> the garden	c home	d the street
2) He's looking at web			_
a games			<b>d</b> pictures
3) His brother is playing	n <mark>g</mark>	online.	
a games	<b>b</b> chess	c football	d tennis
4) His sister has got a			
a mobile phone	<b>b</b> tablet	c laptop	d computer
	Language	Functions	
> 2-Complete the			
Kamal: How old are			
	, cars ora, and rin ( r )		
Hamdy : My favourit	e subjects are Scienc	ce, (3)	and Maths
	s read or watch TV af		00110011
•	u usually do at night?		
•	-	football with m	v friends
	lly like sports?	100tball With III	y interior.
Hamdy : Yes, I do.	ly like sports:		
11umay 1103,140.	Reading Con	anvoloncion	
No Donal Hoofell	_		
		swer the question	
-		re twins. We live in Giza.	
•		ies. We like swimming! \	•
•		chess. We visit our gran	-
Our father drives us to the			
		<u>15:</u>	
1) Where do Mariam a	nd Menna live?		
2) What do Mariam an	d Manna Lika?		
2) What do Mariam an	u wenna Like?		
3) How often do Maria	m and Menna go swi	mming?	
□ B) Choose the co	orrect answer from	n a, b, c or d :	
4) Their grandparents	Live in a		_
a city	<b>b</b> village	c town	d field
5) Menna likes chicke	n but Mariam likes	<u></u>	_
a chicken	<b>b</b> cheese	<b>c</b> meat	d fish
6) Menna is Mariam's	. <u></u>		_
a cousin	<b>b</b> brother	c twin	d uncle
1 <sup>st</sup> prep			
First term 61	<b>EL-Mister</b>		

> 4- choose the cor	<u>rect answer from a</u>	a,b,c or d:	
1) The castle has four	in ea	ach corner.	
a teams	towers	c tours	d trains
2) We usually eat	between	meals.	
	snacks		d lunch
3) Ful and falafel are ve	<b>ry</b> i	in Egypt.	_
a unknown	expensive because swimming	<b>c</b> unpopular	d popular
4) Heidi is good at	because	e she likes using colour	'S
a painting	swimming	c drawing	d diving
5) He cooks food in a re	estaurant. He is a		
a teacher	doctor	c farmer	d chef
6) Koshari is my	dishes. I li bad	ike it.	
a frightened	bad	c terrible	d favourite
	ong		
a bread	break	c beard	d bed
8) Did you	a good weekend	O?	b a visa a
a nad	onas Thoroic	c have	d having
_	There is		m any
	o a lot		d many
10) Please, show me how a can't	b am	c can	d are
			u ale
> 5- Read and corr			•
1) What did you made o			)
•	ncle in Paris at the mome	•	)
3) Is there some water?			)
4) That pen is mine, and	d that one is <u>Hassans</u> .	(	)
	Writing		
> <mark>6- Write a parag</mark>	raph of EIGHTY (8	80) words on	
	" My famil	•	

→ <u>1- Listen ana c</u>	noose tne correc	t answer trom a,p,c	or a:
1) Salma is a studen	nt at	school.	
a primary	<b>b</b> prep	<b>c</b> nursery	d first
2) Salma talks to he	r friends in the	<u> </u>	<del></del>
a cinema	<b>b</b> playground	c theatre	d classroom
3) Saimo and her fri	ends go to the		
a cinema	<b>b</b> Library	c corridor	d floor
4) Salma and her frie	ends have	lessons every d	ay
a seven	<b>b</b> eight	c six	d five
	Language	Functions	
> 2-Complete th	e following diale	ogue:	
	How was your holiday?		
		I had a lot o	of fun.
Hatem: Where did yo	• •		
Ahmed : In ( 2 )	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Hatem: Wow! Did yo			
Ahmed: Yes, I (3)		It was fantastic.	
<b>Hatem</b> : Did you buy	any (4)	?	
•	•	this small souver	nir for you.
Hatem: Thank you. I			
Ahmed: I'm happy yo			
	Reading Con	mprehension	
> 3- Read the fo	llowing , then ar	nswer the questions	:
Hager is an orphan girl	I. She lives with her grai	ndfather. Her grandfather is a	an old man. He lives
		goats. Hager sleeps in a be	
		and cheese. She sees birds	
		es <u>her</u> to the city. The city lif	e is exciting but she
doesn't like to Live the			
	following question	ns:	
1) Where does Hage	er sleep?		
2) What does Hager	see in the village?		
3) Who does Hagar	live with?		
□ B) Choose the	correct answer fro	m a. b. c or d :	
		d with no mother or father.	
a phone	<b>b</b> orphan	c fan	d photo
·	ronoun "her" refers to		
a grandfather	<b>b</b> mother	c uncle	d Hager
	ner has lots of		
a dogs	<b>b</b> cats	c goats	d lions
		-	



4- choose the	e correct answer tro	om a,b,c or d:	
	ıt he could		
a catch			d pick
	or read books at the		_
		<b>c</b> playground	
		hobbies.	
a to	b on .	c about	d for
4) You can	b print	n on your tablet.	
a design	print is comething you	cnarge	d mime
o procent	b souvenir	buy to remember a holiday	d medal
	I couldn't m		medai
a pity	b party		d Play
7)	are hard, dry potate	o pieces that you eat as a s	nack
a Crisps	b Biscuits	o pieces that you eat as a s	d Figs
8) I	like music.		
a aren't		c don't	d isn't
9) There are	people o	n this beach. Let's go to a <b>c</b>	different one.
a enough	<b>b</b> too many	c too much	d too
10) We didn't	b went	lunch yesterday.	_
			d goes
> <u>5-</u> Read and	correct the underli	ined words:	
1) Can you helpin	ng me, please?	(	)
2) Rokia sleeps a	<u>lways</u> early.	(	<b>)</b>
3) They study for	two hours Last night.	(	<b>)</b>
4) That is Soha ar	nd Mona. I met them last w	/eek. (	)
· ——	Writ	ina	•
6- Write a n	aragraph of EIGH1		
v witte a p	" Twin br		
	I WIII DI	Others	

> <u>1- Listen and cho</u>	ose the correct ans	swer from a,b,c or a	<u>l:</u>
1) Magda is a/an			
a dolphin k	orphan	c elephant	d phone
2) Magda lives with her		_	_
a aunt		c grandmother	d father
3) Her grandmother is o			_
a old	young	c tall	d short
4) Magda sleeps in a be	d in the	of the house.	
a hall	kitchen		d attic
	Language Fun		
2-Complete the f	ollowing dialogue	<u>:</u>	
Nadia : What are you do			
Amal: I'm making a vid	eo (1)		
• • •	l	ising technology?	
Amal: Yes, I do.			
		a text messag	
Amal: Yes, Look! I (4)		on this icon to send a	text message.
Nadia: Do you take (5)		?	
Amal: Yes, this is a pho	, ,	erday.	
Nadia : Let's take a selfi	e togetner.		
Amal: It's a good idea.	D 11 0	1 .	
	Reading Compre		
> 3- Read the follow			
•		ut she liked playing with he	
		e pretty. Her favourite pieces	
		as five, her mother taught he	
		n her friends and she usually n't old enough. She doesn't	
		etimes plays with him and a	
A) Answer the fol		ottilloo playo vitti liili alla a	wayo wiiioi
1) Why did Aya like her			
1) Wily did Aya like liel			
2) When did she learn to	play chess?		
3) Why can't she play w	ith her sister?		
☐ B) Choose the cor	rect answer from a	h cord:	
4) Aya's brother is			
	not good	c clever	d careful
5) Aya liked playing with	_		our oran
	chess album		d chess quiz
		taught her to play chess.	
	brother	c mother	d uncle
		_	
1st prop			



#### **Final Revision**

> 4- choose the co	orrect answer from	a,b,c or d:	
	to go swimr		
a do	<b>b</b> make	<b>c</b> like	d take
2)	<mark>is the language of E</mark> ng	land, the USA and many	
a French	<b>b</b> English	<b>c</b> Science	d Music
3) Doctors can't live a	/ <mark>an</mark>	life, they are always but	sy.
a abnormal	<b>b</b> boring	c unkind	d normal
4) We've got compute	b boring rtv	vice a week at school.	_
a players	<b>b</b> Studies	c selfies	d calls
5) A	is a tropical forest w	rith lots of plants and tre	es.
a desert	<b>b</b> cave	<b>c</b> mountain	d Jungle
6) The instructions on	n how to make a meal is c	alled a/an	
	<b>b</b> review		
7) Muhammad likes to	o do	work. He likes helping	peop <mark>le.</mark>
a angry	<b>b</b> bad	<b>c</b> unimportant	d voluntary
8) My father sometime	b bad esr	me to school, but I usual	ly go by bus.
	<b>b</b> take	c took	d taken
9) This is	blouse.		
a Amira	b Amira's	<b>c</b> Amiras	d Amiras
	i <mark>n h</mark> our so we can go to th		
a enough	b too much	c too many	d few
> <u>5- Read and col</u>	rrect the underline	d words:	
1) Does you play foot	ball?	(	)
2) Samar goes often t		•	)
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	w house <u>Looking</u> like?	•	)
•		•	•
4) There are too much			)
	Writing		
> <u>6-</u> Write a para	graph of EIGHTY	-	
	" Your favourite	spots star "	





### Listening

		t answer from a,b,	c or d:
1) Mohamed Salah a slow 2) He can't live a	is	c lazy	d bad
a normal	b happy s of	c good	d sad
a balls	<b>b</b> fans	c qoals	d teams
a holidays	b goals	c days Functions	<b>d</b> presents
• 2-Complete ti	he following dial		
Mahmoud: I (1) Magdy: Did you Mahmoud: No, I (2 Magdy: Oh dea Mahmoud: I went t Magdy: What ( Mahmoud: My brot Magdy: When o	!) r! Why ( 3 ) o see the monkeys but 4 ) ther and I bought ice ci lid you go home? ( 5 )	to the zoo?? they didn't come out. you do next?	
3- Read the fo	ollowing , then a	nswer the question.	<u>s :</u>
parents and my twin seggs, cheese and bear have a snack in the favourite food is space about half past eight like vegetables very my chocolate. My parents   A) Answer the like was many members.	sisters Noura and Mona. ans. We usually have a morning; always a pied ghetti with meatballs and we have dinner. We alw nuch. After dinner we like prefer drinking tea. e following question pers ore there in Sarah		yptian breakfast: bread reakfast with yoghurt. about two o'clock. My lice. I don't like rice. A poiled eggs and salad. b bed, I like drinking ho
2) What do they ear			
3) Do you think the	family eat healthy food	d or not?	
	correct answer fro	om a, b, c or d :	
4) Sarah is	<b>b</b> English	C Japanese re sleeping.	d Syrian
a tea 6) Sarah doesn't lik	<b>b</b> milk	c hot chocolate	<b>d</b> juice
a eggs	<b>b</b> vegetables	c rice	d meatballs

1st prep First term



## **Final Revision**

> 4- choose the co	rrect answer from (	a,b,c or d:	
	ays follow the school		_
a roles		c rules	
2) Some	are rich, they get b footballers	much money from playin	ig f <mark>ootball.</mark>
a teachers	<b>b</b> footballers	c runners	d doctors
3) I live in a house	to a cin	ema.	
a behind	b under	c far	d next
4) Tourists Like to con	ne to the Pyramids to	horses	
a make	b ride	c build	d do
5) Many people like	oil, it's	s very healthy.	
a Ineat	b olive Js a place outside b theatre	c hummus	d cheese
6) A/An	Js a place outside	where children at school	oi can piay.
a playground	tneatre	C library	d laboratory
/) Wy school is	away. i rid	e the bus to get there.	_
a tar	b near London in 2010.	c next	d from
bod vioited	London in 2010.	han vioited	Z vioito
	b visited		d visits
	There is too		d lot
	b few		d lot
	b gets		d got has
			u got nas
	rect the underlined		
1) There <u>are</u> a lot of w	• • •	(	<b>)</b>
2) That <u>teachers</u> name	is Mr Mohamed Omar.	(	)
3) It <u>rain</u> hard last nigh	nt.	(	<b>)</b>
4) They don't reads his	m stories.	(	)
	Writing		•
Ne Write a para		(CO) words on	
<b>Vo- Write a para</b>	graph of EIGHTY (		
	" Your journey to	SChool "	

		t answer from a,b,c or	<u>d:</u>
a doctor	anb teacher	c engineer	d officer
a hospital	b school	c cinema	d theatre
a hot	b cool	c cold	d boiling
a tennis	always playsb football	c basketball Functions	d hockey
> 2-Complete t	he following dial		
	my friend, Mazin. Can		
		he ( 1 )	like?
Son : He's got	long, curly (2)		
	• •	him. Has he g	ot glasses?
•	4)		
	ther with him?		
Son : Yes, he'	s got a beard. got a <mark>( 5 )</mark>	2	
Son : No, he h	asn't got a moustache.		
	, I can see them now.		
		mprehension	
> 3- Read the f		nswer the questions :	
favourite subjects are children in different tablet to practise my London with my fami from different count	e Science and Computer of places. My teacher is very English. Sometimes I of Iy. It was fantastic! I cyclo	ere in Cairo so I always work he Studies. I also want to speak goory good, but I also like to use to use my phone, too' Last year, I led to summer school every day, and I from Uganda! My favourite playing in it!	od English to other echnology. I use a learnt English in and I met students
	e following question	ns:	
1) Where is Mona?			
2) What are her fav	ourite subjects?		
3) Why does she w	ant to speak good Eng	lish?	
□ B) Choose the	e correct answer fro	m a, b, c or d :	
	ese <mark>do</mark> es she not use to		
a her teacher	b her phone	c a laptop	d a tablet
a cycle to school	did she not do in Englar I b meet new friends		d swim in a river
	inderlined pronoun It re		Swiiii iii a rivei
a The river	b Swimming	c Uganda	d The school
1 <sup>st</sup> prep First term	69 EL-Miste		

> <u>4- choose the c</u>	correct answe	r from a,b,c or d:	
1) My cousin is very	/ good	gymnastics.	<u></u>
a in	<b>b</b> of	c at	<b>d</b> about
2) Dina usually	\	video calls with her pen friend	in Engl <mark>an</mark> d.
		<b>c</b> takes	d plays
3) We stayed in Hur	gh <mark>ad</mark> a	a week.	_
a for 4) It's a good	<b>b</b> in	c at	d on
4) It's a good	to	eat fruit every day.	_
a idea	<b>b</b> recipe	c ingredient of Mohamed Satah.	d bowl
5) Many Egyptians a	are	of Mohamed Satah.	
a proud	<b>b</b> kind	c angry	d bad
<u>6)</u>	is the subject	for learnin <mark>g a</mark> bout what people	e believe in.
a English	b Home Econd	omics C Religion	d Science
<i>(</i> )	nair is nair wi	tnout any turns.	
a Curly	<b>b</b> Blond	C Short	d Straight
8) Samy usually		c Short to music. He likes that so muc c is listening pencils. He likes using them s	ch.
a listened	Listening	c is listening	d listens
9) These are the		pencils. He likes using them s	so much.
a boys	b boys'	boy's a lot of noise.	d boy
10) Listen! The child	ren	a lot of noise.	
		c was making	d made
> <u>5- Read and c</u>	orrect the unc	derlined words:	
1) We visited the Py	ramids three years	s <u>age</u> . (	<b>)</b>
2) There isn't lot rice	e pudding for all th	ne children. (	<b>)</b>
3) My aunt have got	long curly hair.	(	)
4) <u>Is</u> there any table	•	<u>`</u>	)
., <u></u>	-		······································
No.		Writing	
> <u>6- Write a par</u>	ragraph of Ele	GHTY (80) words on	
	" My	classroom "	



First term

## Test 7

Listell alla til	bose the correct	answer moni a,b,c	<u> </u>
1) We shouldn't drink	<b>(</b>	. all the time.	
a water	b fizzy drinks	c juice	d coffee
2) We should eat	b fizzy drinks	d.	_
a healthy	<b>b</b> bad	<b>c</b> unhealthy	d fizzy
3)	and vegetables are		
a Sweets	b Fats	<b>c</b> Sugar	d Fruit
	<b>b</b> little		d cold
<b>2</b> 4 100 01	Language		<b></b> 5510.
> 2-Complete the			
2-Complete the		<del>gue:</del>	
Mother: What are you			
Heba: I'm eating (1)	/	for your teeth.	
	• •	tor your teetn.	
Heba: I Like sweets,			•
_	ou (3)	eat too many	sweets.
Heba: Why, mum?			
Heba: What should I			
		and vegetable	<b>!</b> S.
Heba: OK, I'll have a			
	Reading Con	nprehension	
> 3- Read the following	lowing , then an	swer the questions	:
		. I have one sister. She is a	
		urns home at 3:00 p.m. My fa	
		arly and goes to his work. H	
		geography. She returns hon	
		her until 3:00 p.m. I would	
school and meet my frie	nds.	·	_
A) Answer the	following question	)\$ <b>:</b>	
	are there in Sherief s f		
2) Where does Sherie	ef's father work?		
0) Who also year think (			
3) why do you think s	Sherief doesn't get up	earry?	
□ R) Choose the c	orrect answer from	na.h.cord:	
4) The family lives in			
a the countryside		c village	d a town
	rd "She" refers to She		a town
	b mother		d cictor
a teacher		grandmother	d sister
		years old, they go to scho	
a five	b six	c seven	d eight
1 <sup>st</sup> prep	El Mictor		
Firet tower	EL-IVIISTE		

## **Final Revision**

→ <u>4- choose the</u>			
	oile		
	<b>b</b> icon		d mouse
	nt to the beach and.		
a made	<b>b</b> went	c swam	d broke
3) prefer tea with r	much sugar, so add four		for me, please.
a forks	<b>b</b> dishes	c teaspoons	d glasses
4) don't have time	to meet Omar. I'm too		
	<b>b</b> free		
5 <u>)                                    </u>	is the subject Tor lea	rning about cooking an	d skills <u>fo</u> r the home.
	<b>b</b> Home Economics		
6) My uncle is very	y kin <mark>d,</mark> he always	money	to poor people.
	<b>b</b> gives		d gets
7) Do you play gar	mes		_
a in	<b>b</b> at	c on	d ont
8) This is Judy and	d	project,	<b></b>
	b Leilas'		
	V after school on Tuesday a		
a never		<b>c</b> sometimes	
10) A: I'm tired, wha	at's your advice? B:	som	
	b To have		d To having
Dond and			
7 <mark>5- Redu dila</mark>	correct the underlin	iea woras:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>correct the underlin</b> d's and Ali classroom?	iea woras:	()
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d's and Ali classroom?	<u>iea woras:</u>	•
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday.		()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>d</u> e		()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>d</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got?	oes her homework.	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin	oes her homework.	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()
1) Where <u>is</u> Ahmed 2) Jana <u>sleep</u> in he 3) Zeina can't talk 4) How many book	d's and Ali classroom? er bed yesterday. to you now because she <u>de</u> ks <u>does</u> Omar got? Writin aragraph of EIGHTS	oes her homework. ng / (80) words on	()

1- Listen and choose	ose the correct an	swer trom a,b,c or	<u>d:</u>
1) Ola travelled to	last vea	ır.	_
a London	Paris	<b>c</b> Egypt	d Canada
a London 2) Ola wanted to study.			_
a French	Arabic	<b>c</b> Spanish	d English
3) Ota had a/an	time at the	e language school.	
	bad		d wonderful
4) Ola's favourite place	was		
a Windsor Castle		c The Eiffel Tower	d London Bridge
	Language Fur		
2-Complete the f		<u>2:</u>	
Adam : What is your	_		
	tenr		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		you play it?	
Nadi : In the club.	ا	45 0	
• •	do yo	ou go there?	
Nadi : In my father's			
Adam : Who do you բ Nadi : I play with my			
	, pest menu.	any other helpies?	
Nadi : Yes, I (5)		aliy otilel llobbles:	
Naul 165,1(5)	Reading Compr	obontion	
> 3- Read the follow			
One day, there was a farmo village near Luxor. They li			
market and sold it for near			
into a basket and tied it to			
whom he didn't see for a			
talking, a thief rode the dor		.,	
A) Answer the fol	lowing questions:		
1) What did the farmer of			
2) \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
2) Why did he put the m	oney into a basket?		
3) How many children d	id the farmer have?		
☐ B) Choose the cor	rect answer from a,	b, c or d:	
4) The farmer lived with			
	village	c city	d country
5) He has got	son and	one daughter.	
a one	two	c three	d four
6) A			_
	buyer	c seller	d thief



4- choose the col	rrect answer from a	ı,b,c or d:	
1) A	is a large natural a	rea of water, with land a	ll around.
a desert	b lake in a	c mountain	d cave
2) Add water to the rice	e in a	to cook rice puddir	ng.
a recipe	<b>b</b> teaspoon	c saucepan	d cup
3) Female is the oppos	site of		
a meal	b male	c mall	d mail
	awing, so his favourite sub		
	<b>b</b> Religion		d Art
<b>EV D</b>		<del></del>	
a funny	ns are veryb brave	c slow	d frightened
	uilding where you can pay f		
		c hotel	d factory
	are my f		
	b piece		d sand
	because he loves		t the past.
	<b>b</b> learned		d learning
	cheese in the		
a no	<b>b</b> any	c some	d many
10) Mr Ali	a big car.	_	
		c 've got	d was got
> 5- Read and cor	rect the underlined	words:	
	d a new bridge in the city.		)
2) don't liked football b	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	)
•		•	•
	oours got a dog? B: No, the	-	)
4) Did you <u>saw</u> a dolph	in when you were on holic	lay? (	<b>)</b>
	Writing		
> 6- Write a parag	graph of EIGHTY (8	(80) words on	
	" Using techno		

> 1- Listen and che	pose the correct ans	swer from a,b	,c or d:
1) Last	Ehab went to A	swan.	
a year	Ehab went to A b week at	c month	d summer
2) His father bought	. <u></u> at	Ramses Station	<u> </u>
a tickate	h encke	c chirte	d apples
3) They went to Aswar	ı by		<u> </u>
a bus	<b>b</b> car	c plane	d train
4) They travelled from	b car	to Aswan.	<u> </u>
a Alexandria	<b>b</b> Benha .	<b>c</b> Cairo	d Tanta
	Language Fun	ctions	
> 2-Complete the	following dialogue		
Hoda: Where does y		<u>-</u>	
	)	in Giza.	
Hoda : What does yo			
Hoda : Where does h			
Rahma: In a big hospi	tal.		
Hoda : Do you like (	3 )	the Pyramids	?
Rahma: Yes, we (4)	······································		
Hoda: When did you	ι ( 5 )	there?	
Rahma: I went there la			
	Reading Compre	ehension	
> 3- Read the follo	owing , then answe		ns:
	s ill. His father asked a famo		<del></del>
<ul> <li>The state of the s</li></ul>	icine. Then he became bette		
	n. He gave the doctor a bea		
	ecause he thought that the		
	ve him 500 pounds. The m		
money then he put the re-	st of money back in the bag.	The doctor was ver	ry angry.
☐ A) Answer the fo	ollowing questions:		
1) Why was the rich m	an happy?		
2) How much money d	lid the doctor want to have	97	
3) What was inside the	 had?		
of What was mislac the	, bay :		
☐ B) Choose the co	orrect answer from a,	b, c or d :	
	d "him" refers to		
	b the child	c the doctor	d the bag
5) The doctor was	as h	e gave the child th	ne right medicine.
a clever	<b>b</b> stupid	<b>c</b> naughty	d bad
6) At the end, the rich	man gave the doctor		<del></del>
a the money and the		b the bag only	
c the money only		d the medicine of	only
Act			



> 4- choose the co	rrect answer from	a,b,c or d:	
1) This is not my book	; ifs different	<u></u> miı	
a to	b at a	c for	<b>d</b> about
2) Mr Ahmed works	at	t school.	_
a hardly	<b>b</b> bad	c hard	d good
3) Ona	b typical	t <mark>my</mark> grandmothe	r.
a careful	<b>b</b> typical	c helpful	d famous
	ne of Alic		
a person	b blog	c character	d girl
5) Abeer is	b making	uter Studies hom	ework now.
a doing	b making	c taking	d giving
6) A	is what you can s	see from a place.	- I water
	b view		d prize
	ıd		
a cneese	b chess	snips	d shops
8) VVNO	Hassan see in b did	tne park on Tues	saay?
	y to make because you d		
	b enough		d too much
	your family got a bib Will		d Were
			u vvere
	rect the underline		
1) There <u>was</u> tourists of		( .	)
2) How often does him	read a story?	( .	<b>)</b>
3) There isn't too many	y tomatoes for making ko	shari. ( .	<b>)</b>
4) You shouldn't to eat	too many crisps?	(.	<b>)</b>
	Writing		•
Se- Write a para			•
y <mark>o-</mark> write a para	graph of EIGHTY (		<u>//</u>
	" Your drea	ıms "	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
			•••••

First term

## Test 10

' <u> </u>	oose the correct ans		<u>or d:</u>
	h are		
	<b>b</b> aunts		d friends
	h are		<b></b>
a 13		<b>c</b> 11	d 12
3) Sameh Likes playii	າ <mark>g</mark>		
a swimming	<b>b</b> video games	c fishing	d football
4) Sameh likes			
a video games	<b>b</b> swimming		d fishing
	Language Fun	ctions	
> 2-Complete the	following dialogue	•	
	ou reading, Samy?	_	
Samv : I'm reading	ıa(1)		
Fady : A story! W	ow. What is its ( 2 )	?	
Samy : "Gulliver's	Travels".		
Fady : Is it boring	?		
	it has	a lot of adventures.	
Fady : Nice! I like			
Samy : Me, too.			
Fady : (4)	l borr	ow it after you finish re	eading it?
Samy : (5)	you c	an take it tomorrow.	J
	Reading Compre		
> 2- Pond the foll	lowing , then answe		
	Egypt eat lots of crisps, sw es. Some say that they don't		
	they are older. They eat piz		
	eat healthy foods which are		
	t instead of crisps, ice cre		
	food can help us feel better a		
	following questions:		
	ng people in Egypt eat?		
y you	g poopie iii Egypt out:		
2) What should young	g people eat?		
3) What does the und	erlined pronoun "them" ref	er to?	
	orrect answer from a,		
4) Pizza and burger a		for our bodies.	I balatal
a bad	<b>b</b> careful	c useful	d helpful
	vise their children not to ea		
a fruit	b healthy food	c vegetables	d sweets
	can help people with		D
a Doctors	<b>b</b> Children	<b>c</b> Restaurants	d Burgers
1 <sup>st</sup> prep			
First torm	<b>EL-Mister</b>		

4- choose the col	rrect answer fro	m a,b,c or d:	
1)	is the subject of	f how to learn about acti	ng.
a Music	<b>b</b> Drama	f how to learn about acting Science	d Maths
2) Your mum or dad's			_
	<b>b</b> sister		d aunt
3) What gram	are you in	?	
a gram	<b>b</b> gate	<b>c</b> grade	d greed
4) A/An	person is	always doing something c sensible	
			<b>d</b> busy
5) You can Look at wel			_
a online			doutline
		TV yesterda	
a in	<b>b</b> on	c at	d out
		and nuts on top of ric	
		c cinnamon	
	vas going to visit	gra	andmotner.
	b never	book in the morning. Sh	
a always	eav had things	to your parents	d doesn't
10) Usually	h Do	Nover	d Ever
> 5- Read and cor			C LVGI
1) <u>To wash</u> your hands		•	)
2) Lekaa loves <u>put</u> her	•	•	<b>)</b>
3) Where did you went	<u>-</u>		<b>)</b>
4) Hana visits she grar	idmother every week.	<b>(</b>	<b>)</b>
	Writi	ing	
> 6- Write a parag	graph of EIGHT	Y (80) words on	
	" Voluntai	ry work "	

1) Doaa Elghobashy plays  a basketball b football c volleyball 2) She's very	
7) She's verv	d tennis
a short b tall c long	d heavy
a England b Cairo c Syria	d Egypt
4) She always has a big	d club
Language Functions	
> 2-Complete the following dialogue:	
Sherief: What're Reem and Sara(1) ?	
Lamiaa : They're (2) selfies.	
Sherief: Again! They're always taking selfies.	
Lamiaa: I know. Menna isn't taking a seLfie. She is Listening to her MP3(3	) )
Sherief : Do you like taking selfies. Lamiaa?  Lamiaa : (4)	
Sherief: What do you use your mobile phone for?	
Lamiaa : I ( 5 )	
Sherief: How can you do that?	
Lamiaa : I tab on this icon.	
Reading Comprehension	
> 3- Read the following , then answer the questions :	
Hi! My name is Mai. I am 12 years old and I'm a student in prep school. My favo	ourite place is my
bedroom. I have all the things I love there. I love to come home from school	
chair. It is black and green. I also have a big, red, heart-shaped pillow. It is a wor	
and read a good book in. My cat likes my chair, too! I have a Little table with	
next to my chair. My mum makes me a big glass of juice that I drink in my bedr	oom. i nave a taii
reading lamp behind my chair. This is my most favourite place in the world!	
<ul><li>A) Answer the following questions:</li><li>1) How old is Mai?</li></ul>	
1) HOW OIU IS INIAL!	
2) Name 3 things in Mai's bedroom.	
·	
2) Name 3 things in Mai's bedroom.	
2) Name 3 things in Mai's bedroom.  3) What does Katie's chair Look like?	
2) Name 3 things in Mai's bedroom.  3) What does Katie's chair Look like?     B) Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: 4) Mai goes to school.   a prep   b primary   c nursery	d secondary
2) Name 3 things in Mai's bedroom.  3) What does Katie's chair Look like?    B) Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: 4) Mai goes to school.   a prep   b primary   c nursery 5) The underlined word "there" refers to	
2) Name 3 things in Mai's bedroom.  3) What does Katie's chair Look like?    B) Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: 4) Mai goes to school.   a prep   b primary   c nursery 5) The underlined word "there" refers to   a Mai's school   b Mai's room   c Mai's chair	d secondary
2) Name 3 things in Mai's bedroom.  3) What does Katie's chair Look like?    B) Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: 4) Mai goes to school.   a prep   b primary   c nursery 5) The underlined word "there" refers to	



## **Final Revision**

> 4- choose the co	rrect answer from a	a,b,c or d		
1) The opposite of kind	<u>d is</u>	. <u></u>		_
a unfriendly	<b>b</b> abnormal	<b>c</b> boring		d unkind
2) My father's	b cousin	andfather.		
a brother	b cousin	c twin		d father
3) 10	b pick up	nts in a game	or match.	
a play	D pick up	c score	- 44 1	d scare
	ass go to the		acteacher wan	
				d hole
oj rietor	's son. He's my	hrother		d father
6) Lugually come	b son from	school at 3 r	ı m	latilei
	b in home			d home
	a			
a in	<b>b</b> from	con		d with
8) Hend	b studies car is expensive parents'	day.		_
a study	<b>b</b> studies	c is studyi	ng	d studying
9) My	car is expensive	. He bought i	t last year.	
a parent's	b parents'	<b>c</b> parents		d parent
10) Last Saturday, I	in tl	n <mark>e g</mark> arden an	d read a book	
	b set			d sit
> <u>5- Read and cor</u>	rect the underlined	words:		
1) Did you and your fa	mily <u>ate</u> in a restaurant?		(	<b>)</b>
2) A: Have you got any	biscuits? B: No, I haven	't got <u>some</u> .	(	<b>)</b>
3) How often does she	has tea a day?		(	)
4) Are there some MP3			Ċ	)
, <u>—</u>	Writing			•
6. Write a nara	graph of EIGHTY (8	80) words	t on	
y <u>v write a para</u>	" A visit to Lo		<u> </u>	
	A VISIT to Lo	ildoli		





→ <u>1- Listen and c</u>	cnoose the correct	answer monta, a, b, c	<i>71 u:</i>
1) Rania likes		_	_
	<b>b</b> science		d maths
	y video		•
	b calls	<b>c</b> programmes	d films
	on her		
a tablet		C TV	d computer
	oject is		
a social			d maths
	_	Functions	
	he following diale		
	ave an English lesson t		
	after (1)		
Mohamed: Thanks.	What's your (2)	subject	?
•	•	ause I like numbers. What a	
	-	ect is ( 4 )	Studies.
•	oo. What about Maths?		
	is hard , so I don't like		
_	p you with your Maths		
Maged : You are	wolcomo	. you very much.	
Mayeu . Tou are			
> 3- Read the fo		mprehension Iswer the questions :	
		holiday. He goes there by trai	
		. Hatem stays with his uncle	
·		nd plays a lot. His birthday is	
he always has his birt	halov novity thore		_
A) Answer the	e following question	15:	
	m go to Alexandria?		
2) Where does he h	nave his birthday party?		
3) How does Hatem	go from the station to	his uncle's flat?	
	n go from the station to e correct answer fro		
□ <u>B) Choose the</u>	e correct answer from lexandria by	m a, b, c or d :	
□ <u>B) Choose the</u>	e correct answer fro	m a, b, c or d :	d bike
<ul> <li>B) Choose the</li> <li>4) Hatem goes to A</li> <li>a bus</li> <li>b) Hatem's birthday</li> </ul>	e correct answer from lexandria by b plane v is in the	<i>m a, b, c or d :</i> c train	_
<ul> <li>B) Choose the</li> <li>4) Hatem goes to A</li> <li>a bus</li> <li>5) Hatem's birthday</li> <li>a summer</li> </ul>	e correct answer from lexandria by b plane is in the b spring	m a, b, c or d :  c train  winter	d bike
<ul> <li>B) Choose the</li> <li>4) Hatem goes to A</li> <li>a bus</li> <li>5) Hatem's birthday</li> <li>a summer</li> <li>6) He stays in Alexa</li> </ul>	lexandria by b plane is in the b spring andria for	m a, b, c or d :  c train  winter	d autumn
<ul> <li>B) Choose the</li> <li>4) Hatem goes to A</li> <li>a bus</li> <li>5) Hatem's birthday</li> <li>a summer</li> </ul>	e correct answer from lexandria by b plane is in the b spring	m a, b, c or d :  c train  winter	_
B) Choose the 4) Hatem goes to A a bus 5) Hatem's birthday a summer 6) He stays in Alexa a one week	lexandria by b plane is in the b spring andria for	m a, b, c or d :  c train  winter	d autumn
D) Choose the  4) Hatem goes to A a bus 5) Hatem's birthday a summer 6) He stays in Alexa a one week	lexandria by b plane is in the b spring andria for	c train winter three weeks	d autumn

> 4- choose the c	orrect answer f	rom a,b,c or d:	
1) We should eat	<u></u>	food	
<b>a</b> unhealthy	<b>b</b> fat	ith my friends. I usually win. c making	d bad
2)   like	chess w	ith my friends. I usually win.	
a going	<b>b</b> doing	c making	<b>d</b> playing
3) We usually play ar	nd <u>e</u> at at	at school.	_
a lesson	<b>b</b> break	c class	d library
4) If you	<mark></mark> water,	it becomes very hot.	_
a boil	b cool	c drink	d throw
5) A/An	person	is unhappy about something busy	J
a hungry	<b>b</b> brave	c busy	<b>d</b> angry
		liked	
a running		c driving	d walking
			_
	<b>b</b> tests		d trucks
8) I finished my home	ework an hour		
a for	b ago	c last	d yesterday
a for 9) There is	rice t	for every <mark>on</mark> e.	
a enough	too many	c many	d alot
	_	ou to th <mark>e c</mark> inema, I'm very bu	
a can			d can't
> <u>5-</u> Read and co	rrect the under	rlined words:	
1) Is it Nabila car?		(	<b>)</b>
2) A: Where is your s	shirt? B: My is on the	e table. (	)
3) We travelled to Siv	<del></del>	•	)
4) There isn't any su	<del></del> •	•	)
There ion any ou	-		······ )
<b>* 4</b> 111.44		iting	
<u> </u>		HTY (80) words on	
	" A character i	n a book or film "	



( • )	Liste	ii alia ciloos	e the correct a	iiswei iioiii a,b,	o u - (+ marks)
0		e does your ui			
		xandria			d. Aswan
2		e did you have			
_		•	b. the zoo		d. the school
8		game did you	play?		
	a. foo	tball	b. tennis		d. games
4	What	did Ali ride?			
	a. hor	se	b. bike	c. donkey	d. motorbike
(2	) – Cor	nplete the fo	ollowing dialogu	ıe :-	(5 marks)
Ir	ijy :	Hi Lama! Is t	hat your bag?		
L	ama :	Hi Injy! 0	, it's my sis	ter's bag.	
Ir	ijy :	It's big. ❷	is in it?		
L	ama :	This is my pe	ncil case . It's red	<b>d.</b>	
Ir	ıjy :	Is that your b	ook?		
			good . It's 6	animals.	
			າ <b>4</b>		
			for our Englis	h class.	
	-	Let's go.			
L	ama :	OK.			
(3)	) – Rea	ad the follow	ring, then answ	er the questions	:- (6 marks)
	Osmai	n was a farme	r who worked in t	he fields. He want	ed to live in the town
an	d work	there. But he	couldn't read or	write. He worked i	n a restaurant and
	_			At the same time, h	_
	_			ed in his work. He	built a house where
he	marrie	ed and got thre	ee children.		
	<u>A – Ar</u>	iswer the fo	llowing questio	ns:	
	I- W	hat is the mai	n idea of the text	?	
<b>1</b>					
	2- W	hat do you thi	nk of Osman?		
<b>1</b>					
_ 3	3- E	xtract a word	means "start"?		
<b>1</b>					
	B - Ch	noose the co	rrect answer:		
4-	The w	ord " there " i	refers to		
•	a. field			c. Osman	d. the house
5-			d got c		
	a. one		b. two	c. three	d. four
6-			as a		
-	a. doc	_		c. teacher	d. waiter
14				om a,b,c or d:-	
•	•			• •	(10 11131110)
•	, ,	old			
	മസ	)(()	b. killed	c. called	d. call

	BIANTS			
	العما اقت	la Cathan	o friend	al avalational.
3-	<ul><li>a. mother</li><li>Magdy has tickets t</li></ul>			
Ū	a. theatre			
4-	I didn't like this rec	ipe. It's a	boring.	
_	a. kite			d. bit
5-	Yasmeen and Rahn			
6	a. to Shahd can	b. on		d. at
0-	a. tap			
7-	I'm charging my ph			u. 100K
·	a. fridge			d. TV
8-	An engineer usually		• •	
	a. build			
9-	Room 1 is the			
40	a. teacher			d. teachers
10-	Mustafa loves			ما مانما
<b>(</b> E)	a. doing			
(5)	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> </ul>	t tne unaeriinea	woras:	(4 marks)
1-	Your sister is your p	<u>parents</u> daughter.		()
	We can't give mone			()
<b>2</b> _	Thora are comple a	n the beach vector	dov	()
	There <u>are</u> camels o	n the beach yesterd	uay.	
4-	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old.	-	-	()
4-		-	-	()
4-	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old. - <b>Write a paragra</b> p	oh of EIGHTY (80)	) words on	() (6 marks)
4-	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old. - <b>Write a paragra</b> p	-	) words on	() (6 marks)
4-	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old. - <b>Write a paragra</b> p	oh of EIGHTY (80)	) words on	() (6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old. - <b>Write a paragra</b> p	oh of EIGHTY (80) st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	() (6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old. - <b>Write a paragra</b> p "your be	oh of EIGHTY (80) st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old. - <b>Write a paragrap</b> "your be	oh of EIGHTY (80) st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old. - <b>Write a paragra</b> p "your be	oh of EIGHTY (80) st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old Write a paragrap "your be	oh of EIGHTY (80)	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old Write a paragrap "your be	oh of EIGHTY (80)	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old Write a paragrap "your be	oh of EIGHTY (80)	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old.  - Write a paragrap  "your be	st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old.  - Write a paragrap  "your be	st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old.  - Write a paragrap  "your be	st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old.  - Write a paragrap  "your be	st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old.  - Write a paragrap  "your be	st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old.  - Write a paragrap  "your be	st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4-(6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old.  - Write a paragrap  "your be	st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old.  - Write a paragrap  "your be	st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4-(6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old.  - Write a paragrap  "your be	st friend or a pers	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)
4- (6)	l' <u>ve</u> nine years old.  - Write a paragrap  "your be	st friend or a per	) words on son in your fam	(6 marks)



(1	). Listen a	ind choose t	he correct ans	wer from a,b,c	c or d :- (4 marks)
0	Where w	as the trip?			
	a. Cairo		b. London		d. UK
2	What's yo	our favourite <sub>l</sub>	place?		
	a. Winds	or Castle	b. Cairo Tower	•	d. The Spinx
8	How did	you go there '	?		
	a. by bus	•	b. by car		d. by train
4	How long	did you stay	there?		
	a. Two w	eeks	b. Two days		d. Three days
(2	) – Comple	ete the follo	wing dialogue	:-	(5 marks)
1	Vaiter :	Good afterno	oon! What would	you like?	
C	ustomer:	I'd like rice p	oudding, please.		
V	<b>Vaiter</b> :	OK. <b>0</b>	else?		
		Yes, pizza , p			
		Small or larg			
		<b>2</b>	· •		
			ou like any drink		
			ou got any fruit 6		
			ot orange juice a		
			juice ,	•	
			pounds, please.		
C	ustomer :	Here you are	9.6	!	
st CI Ci	(3) – Read the following, then answer the questions:  Mustafa was a poor man, but he worked hard. His job was to clean the streets. One day, while he was going back home, he saw an old lady trying to cross the street. He hurried to help her, but she fell down and hurt her leg. He carried her to the nearest hospital. The doctor gave her some medicine. She called Mustafa and said to him, "I have no family. I thank you for your help and				
	fter half an	=	sui pi ise, <u>it</u> was	iun of money and	d the woman died
u			wing questions	<b>:</b>	
				<u>'-</u>	
創.	ı- vviial	t is Mustafa's j			
	2- Do yo	ou think Mosta	afa was a good n	nan ? Why ?	
] ]	3- Extra		e means " alone '	'?	
=" •••	B – Choo	se the corre			
4.	-		it " refers to		
- <b>T</b> -	a. hospita		b. the bag		d. her leg
5-	•	oecame a	_		ao. 10g
_	a. poor m		b. bad man		
	a. pool III	iaii	D. Dau IIIaii	c. rich man	d. woman



	GIANTS			
	a. went	h slent	c. cried	d died
	- Choose the corr	•		
	An email is a simple			
,-	a. passage			
2-	My son can			u. giit
2-	a. buy			d ao
ვ_	Alaa and Ola are		C. Illane	u. go
<b>J</b> -	a. twins		c second	d. three
1-	Is your teacher sitt			u. un ee
<b>→</b> -	a. downy	h down	C. UD	d of
5-	Be You	can't go out witl	hout a coat in this w	u. 01 veather
<b>J</b> -	a. printable	_		
6-	Some snacks are b			u. sensible
0-	a. at			d far
7-	We have got apple			u. iai
, -	a. juicer	h water	c iuica	d. juicy
8-	First, so			u. juloy
0-	a. putting			d. do
9_	The film	very nice las	t night	u. uo
<b>J</b> -	a. is	_	_	d. was
10-	Ali and Kholoud			u. was
10-	a. has			d are
/E\				
(3)	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> </ul>	t the underline	ea woras:	(4 marks)
	Ha hans san Cha at	itan duitea it		1
1-	It's hers car. She of		oo thana ia nat a	()
	Rice pudding is eas		ıse there <u>is</u> not a	() ()
1- 2-	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients.	y to make becau		()
1- 2- 3-	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How <b>much</b> do vo	y to make becau u plav tennis? E		()
1- 2- 3-	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients.	y to make becau u plav tennis? E		()
1- 2- 3- 4-	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How <u>much</u> do yo What game <u>do</u> you	y to make becau u play tennis? E playing online?	3: Usually	() ()
1- 2- 3- 4-	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How <b>much</b> do vo	y to make becau u play tennis? E playing online? h of EIGHTY (8	3: Usually 80) words on	()
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How <u>much</u> do yo What game <u>do</u> you Write a paragrap	y to make becau u play tennis? E playing online? h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey	3: Usually 80) words on y to school"	() () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How <u>much</u> do yo What game <u>do</u> you Write a paragrap	y to make because play tennis? Explaying online? h of EIGHTY (8	3: Usually 30) words on y to school"	() () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How <u>much</u> do yo What game <u>do</u> you Write a paragrap	y to make because play tennis? Explaying online? h of EIGHTY (8	3: Usually 80) words on y to school"	() () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How <u>much</u> do yo What game <u>do</u> you Write a paragrap	y to make because play tennis? Explaying online? h of EIGHTY (8	3: Usually 80) words on 7 to school"	() () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How <u>much</u> do yo What game <u>do</u> you Write a paragrap	y to make because play tennis? Explaying online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey	3: Usually 80) words on y to school"	() () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How much do yo What game do you  Write a paragrap	y to make because play tennis? Explaying online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey")	3: Usually 30) words on 7 to school"	() () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How <u>much</u> do yo What game <u>do</u> you  Write a paragrap	y to make because play tennis? Explaying online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey	3: Usually  80) words on  7 to school"	() () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How much do yo What game do you  Write a paragrap	y to make because play tennis? Explaying online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey	3: Usually 30) words on y to school"	() () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How <u>much</u> do yo What game <u>do</u> you  Write a paragrap	y to make because play tennis? Explaying online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey	3: Usually 30) words on y to school"	() () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How much do yo What game do you write a paragrap	y to make because play tennis? Explaying online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey	3: Usually 30) words on y to school"	() () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How much do yo What game do you  Write a paragrap	y to make because play tennis? Explaying online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey	3: Usually 30) words on y to school"	() () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How much do yo What game do you write a paragrap	y to make because uplay tennis? Explaying online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey")	3: Usually 30) words on 7 to school"	() () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How much do yo What game do you  Write a paragrap	y to make because playing online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey	3: Usually 30) words on y to school"	() () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How much do yo What game do you  Write a paragrap	y to make because uplay tennis? Explaying online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey")	3: Usually 30) words on 7 to school"	() () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How much do you what game do you write a paragrap	y to make because playing online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey	3: Usually 30) words on y to school"	() () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6) -	Rice pudding is eas lot of ingredients. A: How much do you what game do you write a paragrap	y to make because uplay tennis? Explaying online?  h of EIGHTY (8 "your journey")	3: Usually 30) words on 7 to school"	() () (6 marks)



7.7	LIST	ii alia ciloose t	110 00110	ot allow	<u> </u>	<del>//// (1/10/00 / 0</del>	Tar (+ marks)
Q	Wha	t's your favourite	meal?				
	a. sa	lad	k	o. fish and	rice	c. meat	d. pasta
2	Whe	ere was the restau	ırant?				
	a. Ne	ear the castle b.	Near the	house	c. Near	r the sea d	. Near the citadel
€	Whe	re does the speal	ker live?				
		exandria		o. Cairo		c. Fayoum	d. Tanta
4	Wha	t did your brother	r eniov w	atching?	•	_	
		ne sunrise		o. The mod		c. The sun	d. The boats
(2	– Coi	mplete the follo	wina dia	aloque :-			(5 marks)
• •	•	I went to the bea	_	_			
		Really?					
		When we arrived	d. it was v	verv wind	lv.		
		Oh, <b>0</b>			.,		
		We didn't want t		n the sea.			
		What happened					
H	anan :	Then the wind st	opped a	nd we we	nt on a	a <b>2</b>	trip.
		What 6	• •				·
H	anan :	We saw six big d	lolphins!				
Li	na :	Wow!	•				
H	anan :	Then my brother	~'s <b>4</b>	•••••	fell i	n the wate	r.
Li	na :	Oh No!					
H	anan :	The phone was (	OK. Some	e new pho	ones c	an go in wa	iter!
Li	na :	That's 6	•••••	•••			
(3)	– Rea	ad the following	, then a	nswer t	he qu	estions:-	(6 marks)
	To be I	healthy, our bodie	es need f	ood, exer	cise aı	nd enough	sleep. Food
giv	es <u>us</u> (	energy, but we sh	ould cho	ose the h	ealthy	kind of foo	d. The good food
sh	ould co	ontain meat, rice,	beans, fi	ruit and v	egetak	oles. They k	ouild our bodies
an	d make	e us strong. Fruit :	and vege	tables gi	ve us v	itamins to	stop illness. They
als	o give	us fibre which he	lps us di	gest our f	food. E	xercises h	elp us to be fit.
En	ough s	leep helps us to r	est and r	enew ou	r energ	gy.	
	<u>A – Aı</u>	nswer the follow	ving que	estions:			
1	l- G	ive a title to this to	ext .				
f.							
2		hat should good f					
<b>1</b>							
3	3- Fi	ind a word means	" Somet	hing wroi	ng with	n your healt	th " !
<b>1</b>							
	B - CI	hoose the corre	ct answ	<u>er:</u>			
4-	The	underlined prono	un " <mark>บร</mark> "	refers to	••••		
•		nimals				ple	
5-		enew our energy,	you shou	ıld have		S	leep.
	a. litt					least	
^		cises help us to b					<b>3</b>

	GIANTS			
	a. fat	b. fit	c. fake	d. foot
(4)	- Choose the cor			(10 marks)
1-	Every day, I get	at 7 o clo	CK.	d top
2-	<ul><li>a. Apes</li><li>A lot of cakes and</li></ul>	b. up hiscuits are	for our h	u. top odies
	a. helpful			
3-	My favourite hobby			
	a. sports	b. games	c. cards	d. matches
4-	Cairo's a	re fantastic. I bo	ught lots of souve	enirs.
	a. shops Whose	b. ships	c. sheep	d. shapes
5-				
_	a. thing			d. bags
6-	I have a short, cur	ly dark	••••••	
7	a. hear My fr	b. hair	c. ear	d. her
7-	Mly tr	riend is called Rav	wan.	d bood
0	a. pest Look! Manar	D. Dest	c. step	d. beast
0-	a comps	h is coming	c came	d. coming
9-	a. comes What did she	vesterd:	av ?	u. coming
J	a. do	b. did	c. does	d. done
10-	I don't like this tea	. There is too	sugar in	it!
	o mony	h ony	o o fow	d much
(5)	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> </ul>	ct the underline	ed words:	(4 marks)
1-	I can pick up that b	ox. My arms are	weak.	()
2-	When I was in the o	desert, I <u>don't</u> sle	ep in caves.	()
	There aren't enoug			
4-	Asks for help from	a parent or teach	ner.	()
(6) –	Write a paragraph	of EIGHTY (80) w	ords on	(6 marks)
	"v	our favourite cha	racter in a book"	
	·			
				•••••
				•••••
				•••••
				•••••
				•••••
• • • • • • • •	***************************************	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

si Year



					<u>b,c or a :- (4 marks)</u>
0	Where	e did you travel la	ast week?		
	a. To 0	Cairo	b. To Aswan		d. To Port Said
2	Where	did your father	buy the tickets?		
	a. At t	he train b. At	Alexandria		d. At Ramses Station
6	How d	id you travel			
	a. By	olane	b. By train		d. By taxi
4	How w	as the journey?			
	a. bad		b. sad	c. cool	d. fine
(2)	– Com	plete the follow	wing dialogue :-		(5 marks)
• •		-	ourite subject, Rai	ied?	
Rae		10			
			English teache	r this year '	?
		He's Mr. Moham			
					: 6?
		Good, I'm good	y, after 4 at Maths	,tileli v	ve nave mains.
		I don't like Math			
Ibra	hem:	What time is bre	eak?		
Rac	ed :	Now. Let's go to	the <b>6</b>		
(3)	– Read	the following	, then answer th	e questio	ns:- (6 marks)
De	ear Not	10			
	5ai 140i	ıa,			
		•	ve years old. I wa	s born in A	lexandria, Egypt. I'm a
Му	name is	Mona, I am twel	=		lexandria, Egypt. I'm a c. I am not good at
My i	name is dent in	Mona, I am twel a prep school. I'r	=	and Arabic	. I am not good at
My i stud mat	name is dent in hs or s	s Mona, I am twel a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live	n good at English e in Cairo with my	and Arabio family. Bot	. I am not good at
My i stud mat wor	name is dent in hs or s king. N	s Mona, I am twel a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live ly father is a teac	n good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs	a. I am not good at th my <b>parents</b> are
My i stud mat wor	name is dent in hs or s king. W ir name	s Mona, I am twel a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live ly father is a teac	n good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs	e. I am not good at th my <b>parents</b> are e. I have two brothers.
My istud mat wor The	name is dent in hs or s king. N ir name rs,	s Mona, I am twel a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live ly father is a teac	n good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs	e. I am not good at th my <b>parents</b> are e. I have two brothers.
My i stud mat wor The You Mor	name is dent in hs or s king. W ir name rs, na	s Mona, I am twel a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live ly father is a teac	m good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my motho d Ali. They are in p	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs	e. I am not good at th my <b>parents</b> are e. I have two brothers.
My i stud mat wor The You Mor	name is dent in hs or s king. M ir name rs, na A – Ans	Mona, I am twel a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live ly father is a teac es are Ahmed and	m good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe d Ali. They are in p	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs	e. I am not good at th my <b>parents</b> are e. I have two brothers.
My is study mate work. The You More 1-	name is dent in hs or s king. W ir name rs, na M – Ans Wha	Mona, I am twell a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live by father is a teaches are Ahmed and twell twelves the follows the text of the text of the sext of the text of the sext of the text of the sext of the text of the text of the text of the sext of the text	m good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe d Ali. They are in p ring questions: ?	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs orimary sch	e. I am not good at th my <b>parents</b> are e. I have two brothers.
My is study mate work. The You More 1-	name is dent in hs or s king. W ir name rs, na M – Ans Wha	Mona, I am twel a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live ly father is a teac es are Ahmed and	m good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe d Ali. They are in p ring questions: ? a bad at?	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs orimary sch	e. I am not good at th my <u>parents</u> are e. I have two brothers. nool. I love my family.
My is study mate work. The You More 1-	name is dent in hs or s king. W ir name rs, na M – Ans Wha	Mona, I am twell a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live by father is a teaches are Ahmed and twelf the text of the subject is Mon	m good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe d Ali. They are in p ring questions: ? a bad at?	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs orimary sch	e. I am not good at th my <b>parents</b> are e. I have two brothers. nool. I love my family.
My is study mate work. The You More 1-	name is dent in hs or s king. W ir name rs, na A – Ans Wha Whic	Mona, I am twell a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live by father is a teach are Ahmed and the kind is the text of the subject is Mona's age?	m good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe d Ali. They are in p ring questions: ? a bad at?	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs orimary sch	e. I am not good at th my <u>parents</u> are e. I have two brothers. nool. I love my family.
My studemate work The You More 1- 2- 3- 3-	name is dent in his or sking. What what what we would be with a wing with a wing with a wing what we will be with a wing wing with a wing wing with a wing wing wing wing wing wing wing wing	Mona, I am twell a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live by father is a teach are Ahmed and the kind is the text of the subject is Mona's age?	m good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe d Ali. They are in p ring questions: ? a bad at?	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs orimary sch	e. I am not good at th my <u>parents</u> are e. I have two brothers. nool. I love my family.
My studemate work The You More 1- 2- 3- 3-	name is dent in his or sking. What which what we had a second a se	Mona, I am twell a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live by father is a teach are Ahmed and the kind is the text of the subject is Monat is Mona's age?	n good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe d Ali. They are in p ring questions: ? a bad at?	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs orimary sch	e. I am not good at the my parents are e. I have two brothers. nool. I love my family.
My stude mate work The You More 2-	name is dent in his or so king. What which the transfer of the	Mona, I am twell a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live by father is a teach are Ahmed and the swer the follows the subject is Monat is Mona's age?	m good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe d Ali. They are in p ring questions: ? a bad at?	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs orimary sch	e. I am not good at the my parents are e. I have two brothers. nool. I love my family.
My stude mate work The You More 2-	name is dent in his or sicking. We have a second with the latest term of the latest term	Mona, I am twell a prep school. I'r cience. Now I live by father is a teach are Ahmed and were the follows the subject is Monat is Mona's age?  Toose the correct and erlined word ther and mother	m good at English e in Cairo with my cher and my mothe d Ali. They are in p ving questions: ? a bad at? ct answer: " parents " means	and Arabic family. Bot er is a nurs orimary sch	e. I am not good at the my parents are e. I have two brothers. nool. I love my family.



6-	Mona lives in	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	a. Alexandria	b. Cairo	c. Sohag	d. Tanta
(4) -	- Choose the corre	ect answer fro	m a,b,c or d:-	(10 marks)
1-	Nabila likes fish bu			
			c. chess	
2-	All the children in a wants to talk to us.	_	the when the	head teacher
			c. ball	d. tall
3-	A busy person is a			
4	a. talking	b. walking	c. doing something	d. laughing
4-		n the icon on you	ır ıaptop.	d Ton
5-	I went to Jordan	D. Clock	c. O'clock	и. тар
<b>J</b> -	a with	h hye	c. by	d. buy
6-	What you	u have in vour ki	tchen?	a. bay
			c. fog	d. fat
7-	I'm not very			
	a. goat	b. goods	c. good	d. goes
8-	the	ere any mobile p	hones?	_
	a. Is	b. Are	c. <mark>Was</mark> in too, and I swam w	d. Does
9-	Yes, I did. I	a dolph	in too, and I swam w	ith it!
	a. seen	b. seeing	c. saw etball.	d. see
10-	Akeyo never	bask	etball.	
	a hiave	p. piav	c. playing	a. piayea
<b>(</b> =)	a. plays	. 4 41		(4 1 .)
	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> </ul>	ct the underlin	ed words:	(4 marks)
1-	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> <li>My brother never te</li> </ul>	<b>ct the underlin</b> <u>ell</u> lies.	ed words:	(4 marks)
1- 2-	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> <li>My brother never te</li> <li>Has your dad get a</li> </ul>	ct the underlin ell lies. car ?	ed words:	(4 marks) () ()
1- 2- 3-	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> <li>My brother never to</li> <li>Has your dad get a</li> <li>Is he played footba</li> </ul>	ct the underlin <u>ell</u> lies. car ? .ll.	ed words:	(4 marks) () ()
1- 2- 3- 4-	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> <li>My brother never to Has your dad get a</li> <li>Is he played footba</li> <li>These are my siste</li> </ul>	<b>ct the underlin</b> <u>ell</u> lies. car ? .ll. <u>rs</u> shoes. Her na	ed words: ime is Huda.	(4 marks) () () ()
1- 2- 3- 4-	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> <li>My brother never to</li> <li>Has your dad get a</li> <li>Is he played footba</li> </ul>	ct the underlin ell lies. car ? .ll. <u>rs</u> shoes. Her na ph of EIGHTY (	ed words: ime is Huda. (80) words on	(4 marks) () ()
1- 2- 3- 4-	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> <li>My brother never to Has your dad get a</li> <li>Is he played footba</li> <li>These are my siste</li> </ul>	<b>ct the underlin</b> <u>ell</u> lies. car ? .ll. <u>rs</u> shoes. Her na	ed words: ime is Huda. (80) words on	(4 marks) () () ()
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> <li>My brother never to Has your dad get a</li> <li>Is he played footba</li> <li>These are my siste</li> </ul>	ct the underlined lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her na ph of EIGHTY ( "how you stay	ed words:  me is Huda.  (80) words on  v safe online"	(4 marks) () () ()
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> <li>My brother never to Has your dad get a ls he played footba</li> <li>These are my siste</li> <li>Write a paragra</li> </ul>	ct the underlinell lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her naph of EIGHTY (	ed words:  me is Huda.  (80) words on  v safe online"	(4 marks) () () () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	<ul> <li>Read and correct</li> <li>My brother never to Has your dad get a Is he played footba</li> <li>These are my siste</li> <li>Write a paragra</li> </ul>	ct the underlinell lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her na ph of EIGHTY (	ed words:  me is Huda.  (80) words on  y safe online"	(4 marks) () () () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	- Read and correct My brother never to Has your dad get a Is he played footba These are my siste - Write a paragra	ct the underlinell lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her naph of EIGHTY (	ed words:  me is Huda. (80) words on v safe online"	(4 marks) () () () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	- Read and correct My brother never to Has your dad get a Is he played footba These are my siste - Write a paragra	ct the underlined lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her naph of EIGHTY (	ed words:  me is Huda.  (80) words on  y safe online"	(4 marks) () () () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	- Read and correct My brother never to Has your dad get a Is he played footba These are my siste - Write a paragra	ct the underlinell lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her naph of EIGHTY (	ed words:  me is Huda. (80) words on v safe online"	(4 marks) () () () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	- Read and correct My brother never to Has your dad get a Is he played footba These are my siste - Write a paragra	ct the underlinell lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her na ph of EIGHTY ( "how you stay	ed words:  me is Huda.  (80) words on  y safe online"	(4 marks) () () () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	- Read and correct My brother never to Has your dad get a Is he played footba These are my siste - Write a paragra	ct the underlinell lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her naph of EIGHTY ( "how you stay	ed words:  me is Huda. (80) words on v safe online"	(4 marks) () () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	- Read and correct My brother never to Has your dad get a Is he played footba These are my siste - Write a paragra	ct the underlinell lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her naph of EIGHTY ( "how you stay	ed words:  me is Huda. (80) words on y safe online"	(4 marks) () () () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	- Read and correct My brother never to Has your dad get a Is he played footba These are my siste - Write a paragra	ct the underlinell lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her naph of EIGHTY ( "how you stay	ed words:  me is Huda. (80) words on y safe online"	(4 marks) () () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	- Read and correct My brother never to Has your dad get a Is he played footba These are my siste - Write a paragra	ct the underlinell lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her naph of EIGHTY (	ed words:  me is Huda. (80) words on y safe online"	(4 marks) () () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	- Read and correct My brother never to Has your dad get a Is he played footba These are my siste - Write a paragra	ct the underlinell lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her naph of EIGHTY ( "how you stay	ed words:  me is Huda. (80) words on y safe online"	(4 marks) () () () (6 marks)
1- 2- 3- 4- (6)	- Read and correct My brother never to Has your dad get a Is he played footba These are my siste - Write a paragra	ct the underlinell lies. car? III. rs shoes. Her naph of EIGHTY ( "how you stay	ed words:  me is Huda. (80) words on y safe online"	(4 marks) () () () (6 marks)



<u>(1).</u>	LISTE	en and choos	se tne correct answe	<u>r trom a,b,c</u>	or a :- (4 marks)
0	Wha	t does Sultan	love?		
	a. hi	story	b. nature		d. schools
2	Wha	t does he like'	?		
	a. ru	ınning	b. playing		d. swimming
6	Whe	re does Sultai	n go at break?		
	a. oı	ıtside	b. home		d. to a club
4			eing in the house?		
	a. Ye	es he does.	b. No, he doesn't	c. Sure	d. I don't know
<b>(2)</b>	- Co	mplete the f	ollowing dialogue :-		(5 marks)
Na	wal:	What are you	u doing , Soad ?		
So	ad:	I'm using my	new tablet.		
Na	wal:	Are you writi	ing an 0?		
			Look . Can you see the p		
		•	you <u>@</u> a fi		
			'm 🔞 at ir		r our homework.
		_	ew 💁, t	00.	
		Great idea .	la ann havv ta vaa it i	3	
		-	me learn how to use it	<b>f</b>	
		Yes, I 6			(G mortes)
• •			ving, then answer the	-	•
		_	gerous and unhealthy.		_
-			e buy fast food because n, fast food is cheap and	_	_
		_	vegetables is healthier	•	_
		_	st food. They should try		=
			s choose what is healthy	· ·	
		•	wing questions:		
		ive a title to th			
<b>1</b>					
<b></b>	. W	/hat do you thi	ink of fast food?		
<b>1.</b>					
3-	· E	xtract a word	opposites "safe" !		
<b>1</b>					
<u>B</u> –	<u>Choc</u>	se the corre	ct answer:		
4-	The	underlined wo	ord " <u>them</u> " means		
		eople	b. food c.	meals	
	a. pe	•			d. vegetables
5-	Peop	ole buy fast fo	od because it is	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
	Peop	ole buy fast fo ealthy	b. quick c.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
	Peop a. he Wha	ole buy fast fo ealthy t of these kind	<ul><li>b. quick</li><li>c.</li><li>ls of food is healthy?</li></ul>	dangerous	d. unhealthy
6-	Peop a. he Wha a. He	ole buy fast for ealthy t of these kind ot Dog	b. quick c. Is of food is healthy? b. Vegetables c.	dangerous Fast food	d. unhealthy d. French fries
6-	Peop a. he Wha a. He	ole buy fast for ealthy t of these kind ot Dog	<ul><li>b. quick</li><li>c.</li><li>ls of food is healthy?</li></ul>	dangerous Fast food	d. unhealthy d. French fries
6- (4)	Peop a. he Wha a. He	ole buy fast for ealthy t of these kind ot Dog oose the cor	b. quick c. Is of food is healthy? b. Vegetables c.	dangerous Fast food ,c or d:-	d. unhealthy d. French fries (10 marks)

	النما لقة			
2-	Can you	me a text me	ssage when vou arr	ive?
_			c. have	
3-	We			
			c. always	
4-	A is very		-	
			c. morning	d. sheep
5-	It 30			
	a. talk		c. take	
6-	Mohamed Salah is			
_			c. football	d. footballer
7-	Tea is the most por			
_			c. pasta	
8-	llun			
^	a. have	b. had		d. drink
9-	do yo			d Mhich
10			c. Why	d. Which
10-	There cl		ge. c. are some	d is some
/E\				
	- Read and correct			(4 marks)
	This red bag belong		<u>S.</u>	(
	The film <u>is</u> good las You <u>don't should</u> ea	_	n mool	(
	What does Hasan's			(
4-	weekend?	modiei somedii	ies <u>does</u> at the	(
(6)	– Write a paragrap	sh of FIGHTY (	80) words on	(6 marks)
(0)	– wiite a parayla	•	•	(U IIIaiks)
		"last we	ekend"	
•••••				
	•••••			
	•••••			
	•••••			
	•••••			
	•••••			
	•••••			
	•••••			
	•••••			
	•••••			
•••••	•••••	•••••		•••••
	•••••			
•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
• • • • • •	•••••	•••••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •



#### **Tapescripts**

#### TEST 1

In October, we visited my uncle, aunt and cousins in Cairo. We had a picnic in Al Azher park. We ate delicious food. Then, we played games. My brother, Ali rode his bike. We enjoyed our time.

#### TEST 2

Last summer I went on a trip to London with my school. My favourite place was Windsor Castle. We went there by train. We walked around the castle. My favourite activity was a ride on the London Eye. I was there for two weeks.

#### TEST 3

A meal which I always remember is fish and rice. At a great restaurant in Alexandria. I went there with my family. The restaurant was very near the sea so the fish was very fresh. We chose the fish and the chef cooked it for us. My parents ate their favourite fish and my brother enjoyed watching the boats on the sea. I hope we can go back to the restaurant again soon

#### TEST 4

Last week, I travelled from Cairo to Aswan. My father bought our tickets at Ramses Station, then we got on the train. There were people from many countries on the train, for example, England and Australia. This journey was very cool. I saw lots of monuments there.

#### TEST 5

My name is Sultan I love nature. I like walking and watching the trees, animals, flowers and insects all around us. I don't like being in the house; I like being in the garden and looking at the sky. At school, I always go outside at break. I go when it's very hot or cold!

# Test (1) A. Listening

1. LISTEN AND CHOUS	E THE CORRECT ANSWER FRO	IM A, B, C OR D : ( 4 MARI	
		الله الامتحا <u>ن</u>	نص الاستماع الخاص بهذا السؤال في نه
1. How old is Heba?			
a) ten	b) eleven	c) twelve	c) thirteen
2. Where does Heba	live?		
a) in Cairo	b) in Giza	c) In Aswan	c) In Alex
3. What's Heba's fav	ourite subject?		
a) music	b) maths	c) science	c) Art
4. How many brothe	rs does Heba have?		
a) one	b) two	c) none	c) three
	D. Langua	as Europhiana	
2 COMDIETE THE FOIL	OWING DIALOGUE : (5 MAR	ge Functions	
	is your mother's name?		
	S (1)	Amira.	
	t is her (2)		
	s a teacher.		
	is she?		
	s thirty five. she help you (4)	vour homewor	k?
	she does	your nomewor	К:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	do you u	sually do your homewor	k?
Sara : I usua	ally do it in the evening.		
	C. Reading C	Comprehension	
3. READ THE FOLLOWII	NG, THEN ANSWER THE QUES	TIONS: (6 MARKS)	
My name is Sa	alwa. I'm a student at prep	paratory school. My moth	her wakes me up early. I
wash, get dressed a	nd eat breakfast. I go to	school by bus. I have	eight lessons a day. On
Monday, I study A	rabic, English, maths, sc	eience, social studies, a	rt, music and computer
studies. My favouri	te subject is science. At	t three o'clock I get he	ome. After lunch, I do
homework, then I wa	atch TV. I go to bed at nine	e o'clock.	
	lowing questions:		
1. When does Salwa			
1. When does salwa	get nome!		
2. Who wakes Salwa	up?		•

B) Choose the c	orrect answe	er from a, b, c or	d:
4. Salwa has	less	sons a day.	
a) Five	b) Six	c) eight	d) nine.
5. Salwa is a studer	nt at a	······	
a) Preparatory	b) primary	c) nursery	d) sports
<b>6.</b> Salwa	at nine	e o'clock .	
a) does homewo	ork	b) goes to bed	
c) gets home		d) studies Arabic	
	E.	Vocabulary and	Structure
4. CHOOSE THE COR	RECT ANSWER FI	ROM A, B, C, OR D: (	10 MARKS )
1 is a			
a) Raisins	b) Sauce	c) Kapenta	d) Hummus
2. How	do you go to	the club? - Onc	ee a week.
a) heavy	b) often	c) much	d) deep
<b>3.</b> Nadia	a beautiful o	dress yesterday.	
a) wear	b) wore	c) wearing	d) wears
4. We are all			
		c) pond	
			a hit with your hands or a stick.
<b>a) train 6.</b> We usually	b) drum tennis	c) band	d) team
a) play			d) played
a) short	b) long	c) straight	
8. It's	_		
a) healthy	b) unhealthy	c) nice	d) good
9. I am quite good		Maths.	
a) for	b) to	c) at	d) in
10. The waiter give	es me the	to choose for	od.
a) list	b) book	c) menu	d) dish
5. READ AND CORRE	CT THE UNDERLI	NED WORDS: ( 4 MAR	RKS)
1. I can't find many	money in my	pocket. Somebody s	stole it. ()
2. Habiba Marzouk	eats for five or	r six hours every da	y. ()

	<u>My new friend</u>					
3. Khaled goes swim every Friday.	()					
4. We have lunch on half past twelve.	()					
F. Writing						
6. WRITE A PARAGRAPH OF EIGHTY ( 80 ) WORDS ON: ( 6 Mi	ARKS )					
"Technology"						

### listening text

My name's Heba. I'm 11 years old . I like English, but Maths is my favourite subject. I live in Cairo. I have got two brothers. My father is a doctor . My mother is a teacher.

# Test 1

#### Listening

-Listen and choos	e the correct	answer from a	, b. c	or d:
-------------------	---------------	---------------	--------	-------

- The speaker cooked ...... yesterday.
- a.potatoes b. rice pudding c. been d. spaghetti
- 2. The speaker put rice and water in a ......
- a. sausepan b. pot c. kettle d. cup
- 3. The speaker added milk and .....
- a. salt b. olives c. sugar d. oil
- 4. The food was .....
- a. delicious b. bad c. not delicious d. dirty

#### Language Functions

#### 2- Complete the following dialogue:

Samir : How was your holiday, Ayman?

Ayman : It was great.

Samir : Where did you ..(1).....?

Ayman : I went to Alexandria.

Samir : Did you stay with someone there?

Ayman : No, I ..(2)..... I stayed in a holiday fiat by the beach.

Samir : Did you swim in the ..(3).....?

Ayman : Yes, I did.

Samir : Did you ..(4)..... a nice time there?

Ayman :..(5)...... It was wonderful.

#### Reading Comprehension

#### 3-Read the following and answer the questions:

I was walking home from work when I met my friend. He asked. "Can you help me, please?" I said, "Yes." and he asked me to go with him. We went to his car and he drove to his bank. He asked me to stay in his car while he was in the bank. He said that a lot of cars are stolen every week from that street, and his car was new, so he was afraid of thieves. I waited for him, and he returned very quickly. "You are lucky, when I go to the bank. I always have to wait a lot." I said. "I know. But it's faster when you have a gun in your hand," He said and opened his bag - it was full of money!

#### A, Answer the following questions:

- 1. Where did the writer meet his friend?
- 2. What did his friend ask him for?
- 3. What surprise was there in the end?
- B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:
- 4- The writer is a/an..... man.
- a. kind b. bad c. quick d.intelligent
- 5- The friend ..... money from the bank.
- a. borrowed b. Lent c. changed d. stole
- 6- The underlined pronoun "it" refers to ......
- a. the gun b. the money c. the bag d. the bank

			V	ocabulary a Structu	re
	4- Ch	noose the corr	rect answer fi	rom a, b, c or d:	
1			t up early	school days.	
4	a. at	b. fro	om	c. on	d. by
4	2- Hov			high?	
1	a. cav			c. mountain	d. sea
		sma read this wo	·		
1				c. twelfth	d.twenty
1		•		a phone	
1	•			c. charger	d. player
4		went to Hurgho			
	a. sec		•	c. mountain	d. volcano
		shouldn't drink			4 4
		•		c. juice	d.tea
4			•	k to and see people onlin	
		dio Lechaal bus alw		c. radio	d. video
			•	it my house early. c. arrived	d annivina
		rains i		c. arrivea	d. arriving
Ì				c. always	d.never
ł			•	he exam last week?	d.nevel
1		is		c. Were	d. Did
J		ead and corre			<u> </u>
}				reads English stories.	()
		Mho laptop is th		_	(
		went to the the			()
1		you to jump his	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	()
1			<b>J</b>	Writing	(
1	6 \A/-	ita a paraona	nh of ETCUTY		"A bool+by most you bod"
ł	0- WI	rre a paragra	pri of Electiv	y (80) words on:	"A healthy meal you had"
j					
ł					
1					
j					
1					
1					

### Test 2

#### Listening

1	Listen	and	choose	the	correct	answer	from a	, b	. с	or	d
---	--------	-----	--------	-----	---------	--------	--------	-----	-----	----	---

1. Fady is at .....now.

a.school b. the garden d. the street

2. He's looking at websites for .....

b. information a.games

c. friends

c.home

d.pictures

3. His brother is playing .....online.

a.games

b. chess

c. football

d.tennis

4. His sister has got a ......

a.mobile phone b. tablet c.laptop

d. computer

#### Language Functions

#### 2 Complete the following dialogue:

: What did you do yesterday. Mahmoud? Magdy

Mahmoud : I ..(1)..... to the zoo?

Magdy : Did you enjoy?

Mahmoud : No, I ..(2).....

: Oh dear! Why ...(3).....? Magdu

: I went to see the monkeys but they didn't come out. Mahmoud

Magdy : What ..(4)..... you do next?

Mahmoud : My brother and I bought ice creams.

Maadu : When did you go home?

Mahmoud : At five ..(5)..... in the evening.

#### Reading Comprehension

#### 3-Read the following, then answer the questions:

One day a lady saw a mouse running across her kitchen floor. She was very afraid of mice, so she ran out of the house, got on a bus and went down to the shops. There she bought a mouse-trap. The shopkeeper said to her, "Put some cheese in it, and you will soon catch that mouse." The lady went home. She looked at the fridge but she could not find any cheese in it. She cut a picture of some cheese out of a magazine and put that in the trap. The picture of the cheese was quite successful! When the lady came down to the kitchen the next morning, there was a picture of a mouse in the trap beside the picture of the cheese!

### A. Answer the following questions:

- 1. Where did the lady see the mouse?
- 2. What did she buy to catch, the mouse?
- 3. What does the underlined pronoun it refer to?

#### B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

4- Mice like eating .....

a. traps b. cheese

c. pictures

d. magazines

5- The story is .....

a. funny

b.scary

c.sad

d.successful

6- The lady .....the mouse.

a.caught

b. didn't catch

c. killed

d.fed

		Vo	cabulary &	Structure		
4-Ch	oose the corr	rect answer from	na,b,cor	· d:		
1. My	uncle's kids are	e my				
a. aui	nts	b. cousins	(	c.twins	d.p	parents
2. I	breakf	ast with my family	every day.			
a. ha	ve	b. give	C	c.do	d.	play
3. We	: don't use a ba	ll in				
a. foo	otball	b. tennis	C	c. squash	C.	swimming
4. A/A	An	is a small picture	z on a comput	er screen.		
a. iro	n	b. icon		c. secret	c.p	assword
		woman who rules	a country.			
a. ki	ng	b. queen	•	c. prince	C.	daughter
6. A	is (	a small, dry grape.				
a. ric	e	b. raisin	(	c.fig	d.	biscuit
7. I al	lways	advice to my L	ittle brother.	٠.		
	•	b. bring			d. <u>c</u>	give
		n that it was nice				
a. hin	n	b. his	(	c.he	d.	I
9. Mr	Badr does not	like flying and he	always travel:	s by train. H	le tro	avels by plane.
a. oft	ten	b. usually		c.always	d.	never
10. W	atch out! A car	' very	/fast.			
a. is	coming	b. comes	C	c. came	d.	coming
5 r R	ead and corr	ect the underlin	ed words:			
		e on the beach?		(	)	
		s uncle in Paris at	the moment.	(	)	
	there <u>some</u> wat				)	
1		and that one is <u>Ha</u>	issans.	(	)	
			Writin	na .	·	
6-14/1	nite a panaon	aph of EIGHTY			a technolo	2)/
0- 101	The a paragra	apri of Clorif	(80) Words	on. Osing	g recrinolog	97
	••••••			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
				•••••		
<b></b>						
ļ						
	••••••			•••••••		•••••
1				••••••		
			•••••	•••••		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

	Silia	irt way					
	Test 3						
			Listening				
1 - J.i	sten and choose	e the correct ans	wer from a, b, c or o	n:			
4		atschoo		<b>.</b>			
		b. prep	c. nursery	d. first			
	•	r friends in the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			
a.	cinema	b. playground	c. theatre	d. classroom			
3. 9	Saimo and her fri	ends go to the					
	inema	b.Library	c. corridor	d. floor			
4.	Salma and her fi		lessons every <b>day</b> .				
a.s	seven	b.eight	c. six	d. five			
		Lan	guage Functions				
2-Co	omplete the foll	lowing dialogue:					
<b>K</b> ar	mal : How	old are you, and who	•				
	mdy		old, and I'm(1)				
		t(2)					
	mdy		jects are Science,(3)	and Maths.			
		•	.(4)school? I or watch TV after scho	-1			
	<b>mdy</b> <b>mal</b> : Wha <sup>.</sup>		·	101.			
21	<b>mai</b> . what <b>mdy</b>	t do you usually do a	football with r	ny friends			
	•	ou really like sports:		ny menus.			
	mdy	: Yes, I do.					
	,		ing Comprehension				
3- R	Read the followi	ing and answer th					
			•	ve in Giza. Her favourite foo			
is c	•	•	hobbies. We like swimm				
				our grandparents every weel			
	• •			ay with our cousins there.			
<u>A. A</u>	Inswer the follo	owing questions:					
1. Wł	nere do Mariam ai	nd Menna live?					
<b>2</b> H	hat do Mariam an						
		ım and Menna go swi	•				
		ect answer from o	a, b, c or d:				
	• •	Live in a		1.6. 1.1			
a. ci	•	b. village	c. town	d.field			
a.chi		but Mariam likes b.cheese	c.meat	d. fish			
	i <b>cken</b> enna is Mariam's .		с.теат	u. jisti			
a. co		b. brother	c. twin	d. uncle			
<u> </u>			oulary & Structure	G. 411010			
4-Ch	noose the corre	ect answer from a	•				
		in each o					
a. te		b. towers	c. tours	d. trains			
		1					
	60						

)		Smart V	Vay				2000
	2 14/		•	-			
9		usually eat			h	ـ	. lunch
	a. snak				breakfast	a	. iuncn
	a. unkr	and falafel are very	•	•	unnanulan	بـ	nonulas
4			b. expensive			a	. popular
1	a. pain	li is good at	b. swimming	_		ام	. diving
	•	ining Books food in a restau	_	•	arawing	ď	. alving
		cher .			farmer	d	. chef
		nari is my dis			i di illei	ď	. Chej
		htened		c.	terrible	d	. favourite
	_	:! A man with a long				•	. javoui iie
	a. bred		b. break	g 10 7111. C.	heard	d	. bed
ĺ		you a good w		U.	Dour G	_	. Dea
	a. had		b. has	c	have	d	. having
		on't like this food. Th					
ļ	a. too		b. a lot			d	. many
		ase, show me how I					,
١	a. can'		b. ,		can	d	. are
İ	5- Red	ad and correct the	underlined	words:			
l		ou <u>helping</u> me, please				()	
		er is <b>called</b> his uncle		moment		()	
ļ		y <u>study</u> for two hours		11101110111.		()	
		r is Soha and Mono. I	•	week.		()	
				Writing		<u> </u>	
İ	6 \A/-	ita a nanaganah ad	ETCUTY (0			الرامية	
ŀ	o- wr	rite a paragraph of	E19H17 (0	U) words (	on: My T	amily	
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••••		
i							
1							
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••		

# Test 4

#### Listening

- 1. Magda is a/an ...... girl.
- a. dolphin b. orphan
- c. elephant
- d. phone

- 2. Magda lives with her .....
  - b. mother
- c. father
- d. grandmother

- 3. Her grandmother is o/an ...... woman.
- b. young
- c. tall
- d. short
- 4. Magda sleeps in a bed in the ...... of the house.
- a. hall b. kitchen
- c. bathroom
- d. attic

### Language Functions

#### 2-Complete the following dialogue:

: There is my friend, Mazin. Can you see him? Son

: I don't know Mazin. What does he ..(1)..... like? Father

: He's got long, curly ...(2)..... Son

: Oh! I think I can ...(3)...... him. Has he got glasses? Father

Son : No. he ....(4).....

: Is his father with him? Father : Yes, he's got a beard. Son

Father : Has he got a ...(5).....? : No, he hasn't got a moustache. Son Father

: Oh! Yes, I can see them now.

#### Reading Comprehension

### 3-Read the following and answer the questions:

Hager is an orphan girl. She lives with her grandfather. Her grandfather is an old man. He lives in a small house in a village. He has lots of goats. Hager sleeps in a bed in the attic of the house. She drinks goat's milk and eats bread and cheese. She sees birds and flowers. She is very happy! One day, her uncle arrives and takes her to the city. The city life is exciting but she doesn't like to Live there.

### A. Answer the following questions:.

- 1. Where does Hager sleep?
- 2. What does Hager see in the village?
- 3- Who does Hagar live with?

#### B, Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

- 4. Hager is a/an ...... child with no mother or father.
- a. phone b. orphan
- c. fan
- d. photo
- 5. The underlined pronoun "her" refers to......
- a. arandfather
  - b. mother
- c. uncle
- d. Hager

- 6. Hager's grandfather has lots of......
- a. dogs
- b. cats
- c. goats
- d. lions

Vocabulary & Structure				
4-Choose the	correct answer from	a, b, c or d:		
1. He was late, b	ıt he could th	ie plane.		
a.catch	b. hold	c. have	d. pick	
i i	v or read books at the			
•	b. laboratory		d. theatre	
3. His Life <b>is</b> bor	ring, he hasn't got time			
a.to			d. for	
	a new icon on your t			
T -	b. print	•	d. mime	
l	something you buy to re	•		
'	b. souvenir	•	d. medal	
	I I couldn't meet m	•	d Dlav	
' '	b. party	-		
ī .	hard, dry potato pieces <b>b. Biscuits</b>	•		
8. Ilik		c. cinnamons	a. Tigs	
	b. doesn't	c don't	d isn't	
	people on this be			
II .	b. too many		d. too	
T -	home for lunch y			
a. go	•	c. going	d. goes	
	rrect the underlined			
1. Does you play	football?		()	
' '	en to school by bus.		()	
<u> </u>	r new house <b>Looking</b> l	like?	()	
'	much apples for all of		()	
	<u></u>	Writing	,	
6 White a pen	agraph of EIGHTY (		win brothons"	
0-Wille a par	agraph of CIOPITY (	bo) words on:	win bromers	
	······			

		Test 5							
		Listening							
1 ^ Liste	n and choose the corre	ct answer from (	a, b, c or d:						
1. Mohame	ed Salah <b>is</b>								
a. slow	b. fast	c. lazy	d. bad						
2. He can'	t live alife.								
a. norma	117	c. good	d. sad						
	score lots of								
a. balls	b. fans	c. goals	d. teams						
	n't take many								
a. holida	•	c. days	d. presents						
		Language Functio	ns						
2-Comple	ete the following dialogu	ie:							
Nadia	: What are you doing, A								
Amal	: I'm making a video(	(1)							
Nadia	: Do you(2)	using technology?							
Amal	: Yes, I do.								
Nadia	: Do you know how to		<b>-</b>						
Amal			nis icon to send a text message.						
Nodia	: Do you take(5)								
Amal	: Yes, this is a photo I	•	terday.						
Nadia	; Let's take a selfie to	gether.							
Amal	: It's a good idea.								
	Re	ading Comprehen	sion						
3- Read	the following, then ans	wer the question	s:						
Hello. My	y name is Sarah. I'm twelve	e years old and I liv	e in Cairo. I have a big family. I live						
	•		ave the traditional Egyptian breakfa						
_		,	s of milk. I prefer my breakfast with						
		• • •	of fruit. I have lunch at about two						
			and a glass of fresh orange juice. I						
	•	•	r. We always eat potatoes, cheese,						
_	-	•	er dinner we like watching TV. Befor						
•	d, I like drinking hot choco	• •	eter drinking tea.						
	the following questions								
	any members ore there in	•							
2. What	do they eat for breakfast?		2. What do they eat for breakfast?						

- 3. Do you think the family eat healthy food or not?

# B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

4-	Sar	an	IS	
----	-----	----	----	--

- a. Egyptian b. English c. Japanese d. Syrian
- 5- Sarah drinks.....before sleeping.
- c. juice d. hot chocolate a. tea b. milk
- 6- Sarah doesn't like .....
- d. meatballs c. rice a. eggs b. vegetables

1		cabulary & Structur	
4-Choose the	correct answer fr	om a, b, c or d:	
1. We would	to go swimm	ing this week.	
a. do	b. make	c. like	d. take
2 is	the language of Eng	land, the USA and man	y other countries
a.French	b. English	c.Science	d.Music
3. Doctors can'	t live a/an	life, they are always	busy.
a.abnormal	b. boring	c.unkind	d.normal
4. We've got co	omputer t	wice a week at school.	
a.players	b. Studies	c.selfies	d.calls
5. A	is a tropical forest	with lots of plants and	trees.
a.desert	b. cave	c.mountain	d.Jungle
6. The instruct	ions on how to make	a meal is called a/an	
a.raisin	b. review	c.recipe	d.advice
7- Muhammad I	likes to do	. work. He likes helping	people.
a.angry	b. bad	c.unimportant	d.voluntary
8. My father so	ometimes	me to school, but I usu	ually go by bus.
a.takes	b. take	c.took	d.taken
9. This is	blouse.		
a.Amira	b. Amira's	c.Amiras	d.Amiras '
			first. We have
a.enough		c.too many	
	orrect the underlin	•	3.,3.,
J-Neud und Co			
1 There energies			١
	of writing on this pa	per (	
2. That <u>teachers</u> r	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara	per ( wy. (	)
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night.	per (	)
2. That <u>teachers</u> r	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night.	per ( wy. ( (	)
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night.	per ( wy. (	)
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	)
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )
<ul><li>2. That <u>teachers</u> r</li><li>3. It <u>rain</u> hard las</li><li>4. They don't <u>reac</u></li></ul>	of writing on this pa name is Mr M.Shaara t night. <u>Is</u> him stories.	per ( wy. ( ( Writing	) )

# Test 6

#### Listening

#### 1-Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Rania likes .....

a. biology b.science c. technology d.maths

2. She likes playing video .....

a. gomes b.calls c.films d.programmes

3. She plays them on her .....

a. tablet b.laptop c.TV d.computer

4. Her favourite subject is .....studies.

a. social b. English c. computer d. maths

#### Language Functions

#### 2-Complete the following dialogue:

Mother : What are you eating, Heba?

Heba : I'm eating ..(1).....

Mother : But they're not ...(2).....for your teeth.

**Heba** : I Like sweets, mum.

Mother : I know, but you ...(3)....eat too many sweets.

Heba : Why, mum?

Mother : Because they have too much ....(4)......

Heba : What should I eat?

Mother ; You should eat ...(5).....and vegetables.

Heba : OK, I'll have an apple.

#### Reading Comprehension

#### 3- Read the following, then answer the questions:

When Aya was very small, she couldn't play chess but she liked playing with her mother's chess pieces. She liked the chess pieces because they were pretty. Her favourite pieces were the kings, the queens, the knights and the rocks. When she was five, her mother taught her how to play it. Aya plays chess with her mother. She also plays with her friends and she usually wins. She can't play with her Little sister because her little sister isn't old enough. She doesn't like playing with her brother because he is not good enough. She sometimes plays with him and always wins.

#### A. Answer the following questions:

- 1. Why did Aya like her mother's chess pieces?
- 2. When did she learn to play chess?
- 3. Why can't she play with her sister?
- B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:
- 4. Aya's brother is .....enough to play chess.
- a. good b.not good c.clever d.careful
- 5. Aya liked playing with her mother's ......
- a. chess pieces b.chess album c.chess box d.chess quiz
- 6. When Aya was five, her .....taught her to play chess.
- a. father b.brother c.mother d.uncle

	Voc	cabulary & Structur	e
4-Choose the c	orrect answer fro	om a, b, c or d:	
1. Good students of	always follow the sc	hool	
a. roles	b.gates		d.desks
		get much money from 1	playing football.
	b.footballers		d.doctors
3. I live in a hous	eto a	cinema.	
a. behind	b.under	c.far	d.next
4. Tourists Like to	•	nids <b>to</b>	horses there.
a. make	b.ride	c.build	d.do
5. Many people lik	eoil,	, it's <b>very healthy</b> .	
	b.olive		d.cheese
6. A/An	Js a place out:	side where children at	school can play.
		c.library	•
7. My school is	away. I	I ride the bus to get th	nere.
		c.next	d.from
	London in 2010		
		c.has visited	
9. I don't like thi	is tea. There is too	sugar ii	n it.
a. many	b.few	c.much	d.lot
10. All my uncles	short,	curly hair.	
a. has got	b. gets	c. have got	d. got has
5-Read and cor	rect the underlin	ed words:	
1. We visited the Py	ramids three years	<u>age.</u> (	)
2. There isn't lot ri	ce pudding for all th	ne children. (	)
3. My aunt have go	t long curly hair.	(	)
4. Is there any tabl	- '	· (	)
	,	Writing	•
6-Write a para	aroph of FIGHTY		our journey to school"
o www.	<u> </u>	(00) 1101 00 0111	Jan Joanney to contect
	,	••••••	

# Test 7

d. coffee

d. cold

#### Listening

#### 1-Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, c or a:

- 1. We shouldn't drink ...... all the time.
- a. water b.fizzy drinks c. juice
- 2. We should eat ..... food.
- a. healthy b.bad c.unhealthy d. fizzy
- 3..... and vegetables are good for our health.
- a. Sweets b.Fats c.Sugar d. Fruit
- 4. We should drink ..... water.
- a. a lot of b.little c.dirty

#### Language Functions

#### 2-Complete the following dialogue:

Adam : What is your favourite hobby?

Nadi :I ..(1)..... tennis. I play it on Fridays.

Adam : Where ...(2)...... you play it?

Nadi : In the club.

Adam : ....(3)...... do you go there?

Nadi : In my father's car.

Adam : Who do you play it with?

Nadi : I play with my best friend.

Adam : Do you ...(4)..... any other hobbies?

Nadi : Yes, I ......(5)..... reading.

#### Reading Comprehension

#### 3-Read the following, then answer the questions:

My name is Mona. I want to be a doctor here in Cairo so I always work hard at school. My favourite subjects are Science and Computer Studies. I also want to speak good English to other children in different places. My teacher is very good, but I also like to use technology. I use a tablet to practise my English. Sometimes I use my phone, too' Last year, I learnt English in London with my family. It was fantastic! I cycled to summer school every day, and I met students from different countries. I now have a friend from Uganda! My favourite place was a river in Cambridge. It was very beautiful, but I didn't swim in it!

### A. Answer the following questions:

- 1. Where is Mona?
- 2. What are her favourite subjects?
- 3. Why does she want to speak good English?
- B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:
- 4. Which one of these does she not use to learn English?
- a. her teacher b.her phone c.a laptop d. a tablet
- 5. Which of these did she not do in England Last year?
- a. swim in a river b.meet new friends c.practise her English d. cycle to school
- 6. What does the underlined pronoun It refer to?
- a. The river b.Swimming c.Uganda d. The school

	Vocab	oulary & Structure	
4-Choose the	correct answer from	a, b, c or d:	
1. My cousin is	very goodg	ymnastics.	
a. in	b.of	c.at	d. about
2. Dina usually	video calls i	with her pen friend in E	ngland.
a. does	b.makes	c.takes	d. plays
3. We stayed i	<b>n</b> Hurghada	. a <b>week.</b>	
a. for	b.in	c.at	d. on
	<b>to</b> eat fruit	• •	
a. idea	b.recipe	c.ingredient	d. bowl
5- Many Egypti	ans are of N	Nohamed Satah.	
a. proud	b.kind	c.angry	d. bad
6 is	the subject for learn	ing about what people be	elieve <b>in</b> .
a. English	b.Science	c.Religion	d. Home Economics
7 ho	ir is hair without any		
a. Curly		c.Short	d. Straight
8. Samy usually	to music. H	te likes that so much.	
a. listened	b.Listening	c.is listening	d. listens
9. These are th	ne pencils. H	te likes using them so m	uch.
		c.boy's	d. boy
10. Listen! The	children a l	lot of noise.	
a. makes	b. are making	c.made	d. was making
5-Read and co	orrect the underlined	words:	
1. Where is Ahr	n <mark>ed's and Ali</mark> classroom	?	()
	her bed yesterday,		()
		she <u>does</u> her homework.	()
4. How many boo	ks <u>does</u> Omar got?		()
		Writing	
5-Write a par	agraph of EIGHTY (	80) words on; "	My classroom"

# Test 8

#### Listening

1-1	Listen an	d choose	the	correct	answer	from a	, b	, c or d:
-----	-----------	----------	-----	---------	--------	--------	-----	-----------

- 1. Ola travelled to ...... last year.
- a. London b. Paris
- d. Canada c. Egypt
- 2. Ola wanted to study ......
- b. Arabic a.French
- c.Spanish
- d. English
- 3. Ota had a/an ..... time at the language school.
- a terrible
- b. bad
- c.awful
- d wonderful

- 4. Ola's favourite place was ......
- a.Windsor Castle b. the Cairo Tower c. London Bridge
- d. The Eiffel Tower

#### Language Functions

#### 2-Complete the following dialogue:

Hoda : Where does your family live?

Rahma : My family ..(1)..... in Giza.

Hoda : What does your father do?

Rahma : He is a ..(2)..... Hoda : Where does he work?

Rahma : In a big hospital.

Hoda : Do you like ..(3)..... the Pyramids?

Rahma : Yes, we ...(4).....

Hoda : When did you ...(5) ..... there?

Rahma : I went there last Friday.

#### Reading Comprehension

#### 3-Read the following and answer the questions:

My name is Sherief. I live with my family in Giza. I have one sister. She is a student at preparatory school. **She** goes to school at 8:00 a.m. and returns home at 3:00 p.m. My father is an accountant. He works for a big company. He gets up very early and goes to his work. He comes back home at 7:00 p.m. My mother is a teacher. She teaches geography. She returns home at 3:00 p.m. I get up at 9:00 a.m. I stay at home with my grandmother until 3:00 p.m. I would like to be six to go to school and meet my friends.

#### A. Answer the following questions:

- 1. How many people are there in Sherief's family?
- 2. Where does Sheriefs father work?
- 3. Why do you think Sherief doesn't get up early?
- B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:
- 4- The family lives in .....
- a. the countryside b. a city
- c.village
- d. a town
- 5- The underlined word "She" refers to Sheriefs ......
- a teacher b. mother
- c. sister
- d. grandmother
- 6- When children are ...... years old, they go to school.

- a.five
- b.six
- c. seven
- d. eight

Voca	abulary & Structure
4-Choose the correct answer from	ma, b, c or d:
1. I forgot my mobile I co	an't use it.
a.password b.icon	
2. The tourists went to the beach and.	sandcastles.
a.made b.went	c. swam d. broke
3.1 prefer tea with much sugar, so add	
a.forks b.dishes	·
4-1 don't have time to meet Omar. I'm	
a.busy b.free	c. empty d. careful
	ing about cooking and skills for the home.
a.English b.Science	c. Religion d. Home Economic
6. My uncle is very kind, he always	
, ,	c. takes d.gets
7. Do you play gamesyour r	
	c. on d.ont
8. This is Judy and project	
a.Leila b.Leilas'	
	esday and Wednesday. He watches it.
	c. sometimes d.not
10. A: I'm tired, what's your advice?	
	c. Having d. To having
5-Read and correct the underline	ed words:
1. Now, engineers <u>build</u> a new bridge in t	·
2.1 don't <u>liked</u> football but I like music.	
3. A: Have your neighbours got a dog?	
4. Did you <u>saw</u> a dolphin when you were c	on holiday? ()
	Writing
6-Write a paragraph of EIGHTY	(80) words on: "What you do at the weeken
	•
1	

# Test 9

#### Listening

1. Last ..... Ehab went to Aswan.

a.year b. week c. month d.summer

2. His father bought ...... at Ramses Station

a.tickets b.socks c.shirts d. apples

3. They went to Aswan by ......

a. bus b.car c. plane d. train

4. They travelled from ..... to Aswan.

a.Alexandria b.Benha . c. Cairo d. Tanta

#### Language Functions

#### 2-Complete the following dialogue:

Fady : What are you reading, Samy?

**Samy** : I'm reading a ...(1).....

Fady : A story! Wow. What is its ...(2).....?

Samy : "Gulliver's Travels".

Fady : Is it boring?

Samy : ...(3)..... it has a lot of adventures.

Fady : Nice! I like adventures.

Samy : Me, too.

Fady : ...(4)...... borrow it after you finish reading it?

Samy : ...(5).....you can take it tomorrow.

#### Reading Comprehension

#### 3-Read the following and answer the questions:

One day, there was a farmer who lived with his wife and two children, a son and a daughter, in a village near Luxor. They lived happily together. He decided to sell his cow so he went to the market and sold it for nearly three ten pounds. As he was afraid of thieves, so he put the money into a basket and tied it to his donkey's back. On his way home, the farmer met one of his friends whom he didn't see for a long time. He left the donkey and talked to his friend. As they were talking, a thief rode the donkey and went away.

#### A. Answer the following questions:

- 1. What did the farmer decide to do?
- 2. Why did he put the money into a basket?
- 3. How many children did the farmer have?

#### B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

4. The farmer lived with his family in a ......

a.town b. village c. city d. country

5. He has got..... son and one daughter.

a.one b.two c. three d. four

6. A .....stole the thief and the money.

a. farmer b.buyer c.seller . d.thief

Vocabulary & Structure	
4-Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:	
1. Ais a large natural area of water, with land all ar	ound.
a. desert b. lake c. mountain	d. cave
2. Add water to the rice in a to cook rice pudding.	
a. recipe b. teaspoon c. saucepan	d. cup
3. Female is the opposite of	
a.meal b.male c. mall	d. mail
4. My brother Likes drawing, so his favourite subject is	
a. Music . b. Religion c. Drama	d. Art
5. People who hunt lions are very	
a. funny b. brave c. slow	d. frightened
6. A is a building where you can pay for a room to sleep	_
a. school b. theatre c. hotel	d. factory
7. Cheese with are my favourite food.	d. sand
<ul><li>a. fridge</li><li>b. piece</li><li>c. salad</li><li>8. Ahmed Likes history because he loves</li></ul>	
a. learns b. learned c. learn	d. learning
9. Is there cheese in the shop?	a. learning
a.no b.any c. some	d. many
10. Mr Samir a big car.	a. many
a. has got b. is got c. 've got	d. was got
5-Read and correct the underlined words:	
	()
	()
	()
4. You shouldn't <u>to eat</u> too many crisps? (	(
Writing	
6-Write a paragraph of EIGHTY (80) words on:	"Using technology"
	3 31
	•••••

# Test 10

#### Listening

#### 1- Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Mustafa and Sameh are .....

c. cousins

d. friends

2. Mustafa and Sameh are...... years old.

a. brothers

b. 10

c.11

d.12

3. Sameh Likes playing .....

a. swimming

b. video games

c. fishing

d. football

4. Sameh likes .....

a. video games

b. swimming

c.reading

d.fishing

#### Language Functions

#### 2-Complete the following dialogue:

: What're Reem and Sara...(1).....? Sherief

Lamiaa : They're ...(2)..... selfies. Sherief : Again! They're always taking selfies.

: I know. Menna isn't taking a selfie. She is Listening to her MP3...(3)..... Lamiaa

Sherief : Do you like taking selfies. Lamiaa? : ...(4)...... I don't. Lamiaa

: What do you use your mobile phone for? Sherief

: I ...(5)..... messages to my friends. Lamiaa

Sherief : How can you do that? Lamiaa : I tab on this icon.

#### Reading Comprehension

#### 3-Read the following and answer the questions:

A child of a rich man was ill. His father asked a famous doctor to come and see him. The doctor gave the child some medicine. Then he became better. The child's father was very happy. He went to the doctor to thank him. He gave the doctor a beautiful bag made of leather as a present. The doctor was very angry because he thought that the rich man would give him a lot of money. He asked the rich man to give him 500 pounds. The man opened the bag and gave the doctor his money then he put the rest of money back in the bag. The doctor was very angry.

#### A. Answer the following questions:

- 1. Why was the rich man happy?
- 2. How much money did the doctor want to have?
- 3. What was inside the bag?

#### B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

4. The underlined word "him" refers to ......

b. the child a the rich man

c. the doctor

d. the bag

d.bad

5. The doctor was ...... as he gave the child the right medicine.

b. stupid 6. At the end, the rich man gave the doctor ......

a. the money and the bag

b. the bag only

c.the money only

a.clever

d. the medicine only

Vocabular	y & Structure	
4- Choose the correct answer from a,	b, c or d:	
1. This is not my book; ifs different	mine.	
a.to b. at	c.for	d.about
2. Mr Ahmed works at school.		
a.hardly b. bad	c.hard	d.good
3. Ona weekend. I visit my grandmo	ther.	
a.careful b. typical	c. helpful	d.famous
4. Most children like the of Alice in	"Alice's Adventures	s in Wonderland".
a.person b. blog	c.character	d. girl
5. Abeer is her Computer Studies h	nomework now.	
a.doing b. making	c. taking	d.giving
6. Ais what you can see from a place		
a.film b. view	c. dream	d. prize
7. Fish, meat, salad and are kinds	s of food.	
a.cheese b. chess	c.ships	d. shops
8. Who Hassan see in the park on T	Tuesday?	
a.are b. did	c.have	d.had
9. Rice pudding is easy to make because you d	lon't add	of ingredients.
a.some b. enough	c.a lot	d.too much
10your family got a big house?		
a.Are b. Will	c.Has	d.Were
5-Read and correct the underlined work	ds:	
. That is Ali and Maha. <u>Theirs</u> father is a doct	or. (	)
2. We <b>go</b> to the beach yesterday.	(	
3. <u>Holding</u> this chair for me, please.	(	)
4. You <u>can't</u> get a train ticket online these day.	s. (	)
_	riting	
6- Write a paragraph of EIGHTY (80)		lacema!!
6- Write a paragraph of E19H17 (60)	words on: Your d	ireams
		••••••

### Test 11

#### Listening

#### 1-Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Doaa Elghobashy plays .....

a. basketball

b. football

c. volleyball

d. tennis

2. She's very .....

a. short

b.tall

c.long

d.heavy

3. She plays for .....

a. England

b. Cairo

c. Syria

d. Egypt

4. She always has a big .....

a. smile b. sister c. house

d. club

#### Language Functions

#### 2-Complete the following dialogue:

: Do we have an English lesson tomorrow? Mohamed

Maged : Yes. It's after ......(1).....

Mohamed : Thanks. What's your ...(2)..... subject?

: I like ...(3)..... because I like numbers. What about you? Maged Mohamed : Hmm .. I think my favourite subject is ..(4)...... Studies.

: I like it, too. What about Maths? Maaed : I think it is hard, so I don't like it. Mohamed

: I can help you with your Maths homework. Maged

Mohamed : ...(5)..... you very much.

Maged : You are welcome.

#### Reading Comprehension

### 3-Read the following, then answer the questions:

Hi! My name is Mai. I am 12 years old and I'm a student in prep school. My favourite place is my bedroom. I have all the things I love there. I love to come home from school and sit in my big chair. It is black and green. I also have a big, red, heart-shaped pillow. It is a wonderful chair to sit and read a good book in. My cat likes my chair, too! I have a Little table with an old tablecloth next to my chair. My mum makes me a big glass of juice that I drink in my bedroom. I have a tall reading lamp behind my chair. This is my most favourite place in the world!

#### A. Answer the following guestions:

- 1. How old is Mai?
- 2. Name 3 things in Mai's bedroom.
- 3. What does Katie's chair Look like?

#### B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

4. Mai goes to ......school.

a. prep b. primary c. nursery

d. secondary

5. The underlined word "there" refers to ......

a. Mai's school

b. Mai's room

c. Mai's chair

d. Mai's book

6. Mai's most favourite place is .....

a. Her bedroom

b. Her home

c. Her school

d. Her table

# Vocabulary & Structure

- CHOOSE THE	orrect answer f	rom a, b, c or d:		
1_ i		w to learn about acting	1	
a. Music		c. Science	d. Maths	
	lad's sister is your		w. 17161116	
	b.sister	c.brother	d.aunt	
3. What		0.5.0	<b>4.44</b>	
a.gram	•	c.grade	d.greed	
_	_	s doing something.	a. <b>g</b> . 00a	
	b.angry		d.busy	
_	t websites		,	
	b.in line		d. outline	
6.1 watched an in	teresting film	TV yesterday.		
a.in	b.on	c.at	d. out	
7.1 like to put rai	sins, c	and nuts on top of rice	pudding.	
a.olives		c.cinnamon	d. salad	
8. Hana said that	•	isit grand	mother.	
a.they	b.him	c.me	d. her	
•	reads a book	k in the morning. She re	eads it every day.	
a.always		c.sometimes	•	
10 s	say bad things to yo	our parents,		
a.Usually		c.Never	d.Ever	
5-Read and con	rrect the underli	ined words:		
1. Did you and you	ur family <b>ate</b> in a r	estaurant? (	)	
2. A: Have you g	• ——	<b>、</b>	·· <b>,</b>	
- 1 3	•	(	)	
B: No. I haven't		•	•	
B: No, I haven't ; 3. How often doe	<del></del>	y? (	)	
3. How often doe	s she <u>has</u> tea a day	,	) )	
3. How often doe	<del></del>	the table? (	•	
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	£:l!!
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	•	or film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	r film"
3. How often doe 4. Are there <u>som</u>	s she <u>has</u> tea a day ne_MP3 players on t	the table? ( Writing	)	or film"

# Test 12

#### Listening

#### 1-Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

1. Omar's dad is a/an .....

a. doctor

b. teacher c. engineer d. officer

2. Omar's mum works at a .....

a.hospital b.school c. cinema

d.theatre

3. They usually go to the park when it is ......

b.cool a.hot

d.boiling

4. Omar's brother always plays .....

b.football a tennis

c. basketball

d.hockey

#### Language Functions

#### 2-Complete the following dialogue:

: Hi! Ahmed. How was your holiday? Hatem

Ahmed : Hi! Hatem. It was ...(1) ...... I had a lot of fun.

Hatem : ..(2)..... did you travel?

Ahmed : I travelled last week.

Hatem : Where did you ..(3).....? : I ..(4)..... to Jordan. Ahmed : Wow! Did you visit your family there? Hatem

Ahmed : Yes, I ..(5).....

: Did your brother travel with you? Hatem

Ahmed : Yes, he did.

#### Reading Comprehension

#### 3-Read the following, then answer the questions:

Hatem goes to Alexandria during the summer holiday. He goes there by train. When he arrives at the station, he takes a taxi to his uncless flat. Hatem stays with his uncle's family for a week. Every day they all go to the beach. He swims and plays a lot. His birthday is on the 5th of July so he always has his birthday party there.

#### A. Answer the following questions:

- 1. When does Hatem go to Alexandria?
- 2. Where does he have his birthday party?
- 3. How does Hatem go from the station to his uncle's flat?
- B. Choose the correct answer from a. b. c or d:
- 4. Hatem goes to Alexandria by ......

a. bus b. plane

5. Hatem's birthday is in the .....

c. train

d. bike

a.summer

b. spring

c. winter

d. autumn

6. He stays in Alexandria for ......

a. one week

b. two weeks c. two days

d. three weeks

	Sma	art Way	2222		
Г		Vocat	oulary & Struc	ture	
4-Ch	noose the cor	rrect answer from	·		
		nd is	· ·		
a. unfr	riendly	b. abnormal			d. unkind
		is my grandfa			
Q brot			c.twin		d. father
		ans to win points in a b.pick up			d.scare
u.piuy 4. All s	tudents in my	class go to the	when the		
a.Lab	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	b.library			d.hole
5-Hass	an is my fathe	r's son. He's my			
	r				d.father
	•	from schoo	•		4.1
		<b>b.in home</b> a boat t			d.home
a.in		b.from	c.on		d.with
		English every day.	0.0		
		b.studies	c.studying		d.is studying
		r is expensive. He bo			
•		b.parents'	•		d.parent
a.sits	t Saturday, 1 .	in the go <b>b.set</b>			d.sit
		ect the underlined			4.311
<u> </u>	Nabila car?	ect the underlined	<b>WOI US</b> .	(	) .
		hirt? B: My is o	n the table.	•	•
3. We 1	travelled to Si	wa <u>next</u> year.		(	)
4. Ther	re <u>isn't</u> any su	permarkets near my	house.	(	)
			Writing		
6-W	rite a paragi	raph of EIGHTY (	80) words on:	"A visit to	London"

### Test 13

# Listening 1-Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: 1. Marwa is ..... years old.

a. five b. thirteen c. nine d. ten

2. Marwa lives in .....

a. Cairo d.Giza b. Alexandria c. Aswan

3. Her parents are .....

a.teachers b.doctors d.farmers c.nurses

4. Yaseen is ..... years old.

a.five b.thirteen d.eight c.twenty

#### Language Functions

#### 2-Complete the following dialogue:

Tourist : Would you tell me about the nearest restaurant, please?

Hossam : Sure. What would you like to ..(1)..... Tourist : I want to try an Egyptian ..(2)..... meal.

: What about koshari? Hossam Tourist : Is it ..(3).....?

Hossam : Yes, it is.

: What are its ..(4).....? Tourist

Hossam : Rice, pasta and tomatoes.

Tourist : I'd Like to try it.

Hossam : OK! There's a ...(5)..... over there.

#### Reading Comprehension

#### 3-Read the following, then answer the questions:

Many young people in Egypt eat lots of crisps, sweets and fat food. Most of them don't eat enough fruit or vegetables. Some say that they don't have time to eat good food. They often have health problems when they are older. They eat pizza and burger all the time. Parents always advise their children to eat healthy foods which are useful to their bodies. They advise them to eat vegetables and fruit instead of\_crisps, ice creams and sweets. They even take them to doctors. Having healthy food\_can help us feel better and live longer.

#### A. Answer the following questions:

- 1. What do many young people in Egypt eat?
- 2. What should young people eat?
- 3. What does the underlined pronoun "them" refer to?

#### B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

4- Pizza and burger are ...... for our bodies.

a.bad b. careful c. useful d. helpful

5- Parents always advise their children not to eat ......

d.healthy food a.fruit b.sweets c. vegetables

6-..... can help people with health problems.

a.Doctors b. Children c. Restaurants d.Burgers

	Smart Way		100000
ľ	Vocab	oulary & Structure	
4-Ch	oose the correct answer from	a, b, c or d:	
Wes	hould eat food.		
. unhe	ealthy b. fat	c. healthy	d.bad
.I lik	e chess with my friends. ]	I usually win.	
.going	b. doing	c. making	d.playing
. We u	ısually play and eat at at s	chool.	
.lessoı		c.class	d.library
•	ou water, it becomes very		
.boil	b.cool	c.drink	d.throw
	n person is unhappy about		
.hungr	•	c.busy	d.angry
	an bought a new bike because he lil		
.runnii			d.walking
	n we went camping, we slept in b. tests		d.trucks
.tents			a.Trucks
.⊥ ™ . <b>for</b>	nished my homework an hour	 c.last	d voetondov
- •	<b>b.ago</b> e is rice for everyone.	C.IUSI	d. yesterday
	igh b. too many	c many	d.alot
	come with you to the cinen	•	a.a.o.
.can	b.will	c.doesn't	d.can't
	ad and correct the underlined		<b>4.04</b>
	vash your hands before and after 1		1
	a loves <u>put</u> her photos in an album.		
	re did you <u>went</u> on holiday last sum		)
	visits <u>she</u> grandmother every wee		.)
	<u></u>	Writing	· ,
6 \A/	rite a neuronaph of ETCUTY (	<u> </u>	lumbamu wanteli
0 - VV	rite a paragraph of EIGHTY (8	bo) words on. Vo	iuniary work
· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			

81

### Test 14

#### Listening

c. London

#### 1-Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, c or a:

- 1. Sameh travelled to..... last year.
- a.Uganda
- 2. Sameh travelled to study .....
  - b.English
- d. Arabic c.Spanish
- 3. Sameh came to a language ......
- b.school a.university
- c.house
- d.nursery

d.Egypt

- 4. At first, Sameh was ...... at English.
- a. excellent

a.French

- b.not very good
- c.fantastic
- d.wonderful

#### Language Functions

#### 2-Complete the following dialogue:

Hatem : Hi! Ahmed. How was your holiday?

Ahmed : Hi! Hatem. It was ...(1)..... I had a lot of fun.

Hatem : Where did you spend it?

Ahmed : In ..(2).....

: Wow! Did you swim in the sea? Hatem

Ahmed : Yes, I ...(3)..... **It** was fantastic.

Hatem : Did you buy any ...(4).....?

Ahmed : Yes, I did. I ...(5)..... this small souvenir for you.

Hatem : Thank you. It's fantastic. Ahmed : I'm happy you like it.

#### Reading Comprehension

### 3-Read the following, then answer the questions:

There are many kinds of sports. Some people do sport as a job and other people do sport for enjoyment. Some people use public playing fields to play sport for free, while other sports such as squash, tennis and table tennis are usually paid for. Most sports are played with a round object often known as a ball. Some people prefer to watch sport. This can either be done by going to a stadium, a sports centre or on TV. Some sports, such as football are popular in many countries but not in the USA, In the USA people often play basketball.

### A. Answer the following questions:

- 1. Where do people play sports for free?
- 2. Which sports are paid for?
- 3. What sport is poputar in the USA?
- B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:
- 4. What sport is popular in many countries?
- b.Football a. Sauash
- c.Basketball
- d. Table tennis

- 5- The underlined word **fields** means ......
- a.places to play in b.some kinds of sports
- c.people who play sports d.sports centres

- 6. Balls are..... in shape.
- a.straight b.round

c.long

d.strong

Vocabulary & Structure

4-Choose the	correct answer	from a, b, c or d:		
	water to			
a.boil	b.stir	c.share	d. touch	
2. Ola	voluntary work c	at a nearby hospital.		
a.does	b.makes	c.builds	d. breaks	
4. A	is a chair with whe	eels, for people who ca	nnot walk.	
a.seat	b. chair whee	el c.wheelchair	d. sofa	
5. The opposite	of similar is			
a.outside	b.different	c.the same	d. difficult	
6. A	<b>is a</b> musical instr	rument you hit with you	ır hands or a stick.	
a.gate	b.game	c.gum	d.drum	
7. Reading help	s me know about d	ifferent countries and		
a. cultures	b.channels	c. skies	d.keyboards	
8. Mustafa is m	y uncle	. is a doctor.		
a.She			d.You	
9. A: Where a	re the b	oooks? <b>B</b> : They took	them outside.	
		c.pupils'		
10. <b>A:</b> Do you h	nave any money?			
B: There	some in my b	ag. How much do you n	eed?	
a. are	b.isn't	c.is	d.aren <sup>i</sup> t	
5-Read and co	rrect the under	lined words:		
1. A week ago, v	we <u>are</u> in Hurghado	a. (	)	
		know on the screen. (	)	
·		<u>/</u> .		
		er. She uses it a lot. (		
	·	Writing		
6-Write a par	agraph of FTGH		"Your favourite food"	
0-Wille a par	agraph of CIOF	17 (60) Words on:	70ui juvouitie jood	
	•••••			
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			

### Test 15

#### Listening

1	-Listen	and	choose	the	correct	answer	from a	, b	, с	or	a:
---	---------	-----	--------	-----	---------	--------	--------	-----	-----	----	----

1. The man is in a .....

a.shop b.restaurant c.hospital d.bank

2. The man wants .....

a.a salad b.fish c.chicken pizza d.koshari

3. The man would like a .....rice pudding.

a.small b.large c.cold d.hot

4. There .....raisins.

a.ore some b.are many c.aren't any d.are much

#### Language Functions

#### 2-Complete the following dialogue:

Magdy: Hello! Ahmed, Magdy speaking. Where are you?

**Ahmed**: I'm in the park with my family.

Magdy: What ..(1)......you doing there?

Ahmed: I'm sitting ...(2)...... a tree. It's very sunny?

Magdy : Are your brothers sitting with you?

Ahmed: No, they aren't. They're ...(3)...... football.

Magdy: Is your dad playing football with them?

Ahmed : No, he isn't.

Magdy: What's your mother ....(4)......?

Ahmed: She's bringing me a ..(5)...... of water.

#### Reading Comprehension

#### 3-Read the following, then answer the questions:

I'm Mary. I'm eleven. I've got long brown hair and brown eyes. I get up at 7 o'clock in the morning, have a shower, get dressed and have breakfast. I usually have a piece of toast and tea. I don't like cheese. I go to school. I travel by bus. I have lunch at school with my friends. We sometimes have pizza. After the lessons, we play in the park and we fly a kite. I like doing that. I go home at 5 p.m. I have dinner with my father and mother. My mother likes cooking! I do my homework and study my lessons. I go to bed at 10 p.m.

#### A. Answer the following questions:

- 1. What does Mary look like?
- 2. What does Mary have for breakfast?
- 3.' Do you like your school? Why / Why not?

#### B. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:

4. Mary goes to school by ......

a.car b.metro c.bus d.train

5. Mary doesn't like eating .....

a.cheese b.pizza c. dinner d.toast

6. The underlined word that refers to ......

a. having breakfast b.flying a kite c. doing the homework d.going to bed

#### Vocabulary & Structure

vocabulary a structure							
4-Choose the correct answer from a,	b, c or d:						
1. Many people have rice after they eat koshari.							
, 3	c. <i>raisins</i>	d. <i>figs</i>					
2. Osama plays the violin in a							
a. band b. bank	c. <i>music</i>	d. <i>art</i>					
3. My friend Hesham and I like to play ch	ess						
a. together b.even	c.same	d.different					
4. They are polite. They never ui							
a.say b.talk	c.laugh	d.listen					
5. There are flowers in that par							
a. lot of b.many of	c.a lot of	d.lot					
6is very small pieces of rock.							
a.Sand b.Beach	c.Desert						
7. The main of salad are tomato							
	c.ingredients						
8. A: Whenshe return to Cairc	•						
a. does b.did	c.Do	d.done					
9. There are boys in the family,							
a. too much b. much	c. too many	α.α ιστ					
10. What does your grandfather		d. Look					
a. looking b. to look		d. Look					
5-Read and correct the underlined we							
1. We move to a new house at present	(	,					
2. <u>Do</u> Esraa work at a school?	(						
3. Hody <u>reads</u> three books last month.	(						
4. There is <u>a lot</u> sugar in my tea.	(	)					
	Writing						
6-Write a paragraph of EIGHTY (80)	) words on: "On th	e beach"					
	•••••••						

2- Finish the following dialogue:

Sameha: What's your .....?

**Samantha**: My name is Samantha.

Sameha: ..... are you from ?

Samantha: I am ..... England.

Sameha: What is the ..... of England?

Samantha: London is the capital of England.

Sameha ..... is England?

Samantha: It's in Europe.

# 3- Read the passage and answer the questions:

I'm Ahmed. My grandparents live in the countryside. I am very proud of my grandparents. My grandfather is a farmer. He always gets up very early to work on his farm. We live in the city. My father works in an office. He is an architect. He designs new buildings. At the moment, he is designing a new library. My mother is a doctor. She usually works at the hospital. She helps sick people.

My sister, Manal, is 20. She goes to university. She wants to be a teacher. I am still at school. I want to be an engineer. I want to build new bridges, dams and roads.

# Answer the following questions:

1	. What's	Ahmed's	father's	ob?
---	----------	---------	----------	-----

|--|

2. Where does Anmed's mother usually work?

3- How old is Manal?



b) Choose the cori	<u>rect answer trom</u>	i a, b, c or a:	
4-Ahmed's	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	helps sick people.	
a) father	b) mother	c) sister	d) grandfather
5-The father is desi	gning a new		• • • •
a) library	b) farm	c) hospital	d) office
6-Ahmed's grandpo	rents live in	• • • • • • •	
a) the city	b) at home	c) the countrys	side d) Europe
4) Choose the corr	<u>rect answer from</u>	a, b, c or d:	
1. How	people are visiting	the museum today?	
a. much	b. many	c. a lot of	d. some
2. A/An	is at the top	of a house.	
a. orphan	b. attic	c. mountain	d. hill
3. I have got a table	et, but I	got a laptop compu	ter.
a. have	b. has	c. haven't	d. had
4. Can you sleep in	a in the	desert?	
a) villa			d) flat
5. I like the fish in	that restaurant. I	<mark>t's alway</mark> s v <mark>ery</mark>	• • • • • • • • •
a) dirty	b) unhealthy	c) healthy	d) ugly
6. Boil the rice and	water	20 m <mark>inut</mark> es.	
a) with	b) for	c) in	d) at
7. I bought a new	that	can play music easily	
a. printer	b. charger	c. MP3 player	d. mouse
8. Don't	the road here	e. It's dangerous.	
a. crosses	b. crossing	c. cross	d. to cross
9. We to the	e zoo last Sham El	-Neseem.	
a. go	b. went	c. gone	d. going
10. Habiba is a top	She w	ants to go to the Olyn	npics.
a. gymnast	b. viewer	c. teacher	d. worker
5- Read and corre	ect the underline	<mark>d words:</mark>	
1- What are you go	od <u>to</u> ?	(	)
2- <u>Doesn't</u> shout at	the elderly people	e. (	)
3- This <u>Ali pencil</u> ca	se.	(	)
4- Listen! Amira <u>sin</u>	igs a song beautif	ully. (	)



# 6-Write an email about a journey you did

To :
From :
Subject :
Ні,
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

Molokhia is a very popular dish in Egypt. It's healthy. Molokhia soup is a kind of vegetable soup. People have molokhia with bread. It's tasty. It's good for you.

ىف / الأول الإعدادي ادة / اللغة الانجليزية	الم			إدارةت توجيه اللغة الانجليزية			
		عل الحراسي الأول يناير					
1) Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, or c or d: (4 M)							
1. Where did Sof	na spend her ho	liday?					
a. In Paris	b. In Rome	c. In It	aly	d. In Madrid			
2. How was the f							
a. salty	b. bad	c. cold	d	d. delicious			
3. What is Paris f							
	er b. The Pyrami	ids c. The	High Dam	d. The Sphinx			
4. What did Soha	-						
a. a bag	_	c. a s		d. an mp3 player			
	<u>he following dia</u>	<u>_</u>	( <b>5 M</b> )				
Tamer: What is y							
Ahmed: He is	·						
Tamer: What do	es he	like ?					
Ahmed: He has	st	raight hair and	l green eyes.				
Tamer: What doe	es he like doing?						
<b>Ahmed</b> : He likes	reading and	vide	eo games.				
Tamer: Is he frie	endly and kind?						
Ahmed: Yes, he							
3) Read the following, then answer the questions: (6 M)  Mrs Hala is a teacher of English in a preparatory school. She is very kind and helpful, so all students like her. She comes to school at 7 o'clock in the morning to give the students many leggens and help them with their ham work the last the students many leggens and help them with their ham work the last the students.							
the students more lessons and help them with their homework. she has got a small family. Her husband, Mr Samir is a doctor, her two daughters Sama and Nada and her only son Omar. Omar is going to be a dentist. But her elder daughter Sama who likes English and science wants to be a doctor like her father. Nada, the youngest daughter, wants to be an engineer. They are a happy family.							
a) Answer the following questions:							
1-Why does Mrs Hala come to school at 7 o'clock?							
2-How many child	dren has Mrs Hal	a got?	· •				
3-Why do you think all students like Mrs Hala?							
b) Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: 4-Nada is thein the family.							
a. longest	b. youngest	c. tallest	d. heav	iest			

5-The teacher's o	only son is going to b	oe a	
a. teacher	b. doctor	c. dentist	d. farmer
6-Mrs Hala's hus	band works in a		
	b. school		
4) Choose the	<u>correct answer f</u>	rom a, b, c or	<u>d</u> : (10 M)
	in a bed in th		
a. sleeps	b. walks	c. leaves	d. goes
a. kicking	ah is very good at <b>b. scoring</b> s your parents'	c. hitting	
a. daughter	b. son	c. aunt	d. father
4. Social studies	and science are schoo	ol	
_	b. subjects		<u> </u>
	is a word or numbe		
_		_	d. secret word
	in Egypt		
a. cycle	-	c. ride	
	ter in a		
a. bag	_	_	_
<b>8</b> . Ahmed	his English		
a. reads			d. reading
9. She didn't	to the b	each yesterday.	
a. goes	b. went	c. gone	d. go
	any milk in	•	
a. isn't  5) Read and co	b. is <b>rrect the underli</b> n	c. are	d. aren't ( <b>4 M</b> )
1. We found Mo		<u> </u>	•
			)
•	<u>rinks</u> healthy water.		)
			)
4. <u>Didn't</u> shout	at your parents.	(	)
6) Write a para	graph of eighty (	BO) words on :	( <b>6 M</b> )
	(Your f	avourite food)	

الصف / الأول الإعدادي المادة / اللغة الانجليزية الزمن / ساعتان

امتحان الفصل الدراسى الأول يناير 2021

إدارة ...... توجيه اللغة الانجليزية

# Listening text

Last holiday, Soha went to Paris. It was a wonderful holiday. The food was delicious. Paris is a great city. It is famous for the Eiffel Tower. Soha bought a souvenir for her friend Nada.

# With my best wishes Mr\Osama Fathy

1 <sup>st</sup> pre	ep	Model A	nswers	
1) <u>Lis</u>	ten and choose	the correct answ	ver from a, b,	<u>or c or d</u> : (4 M)
1- a	2- d	3- a	4- c	
<b>2</b> ) <u>Co</u>	mplete the follo	wing dialogue:	( <b>5 M</b> )	
1- calle	d 2- look	3- got	4- playing	5- is
1- to gi 2- three	_	<b>, then answer the</b> ore lessons and heled and heled and heled and helpful		-
4) <u>Cho</u> 1. a 2. b	ose the correct	answer from a,	<u>b, c or d :</u> (10	M)
3. b 4. b				
5. c 6. a				
7. C				
8. c 9. d 10. a				
		<u>ne underlined wo</u> 3- playing	<b>rds: (4 M)</b> 4- Don	ı't

Answers will vary.

(One mark for organization - One mark for relevance of ideas - One mark for choice of vocabulary - One mark for spelling - One mark for punctuation - One mark for grammar )

(Your favourite food)

6) Write a paragraph of ninety (80) words on: (6 M)

With my best wishes Mr\ Osama Fathy

		EST	Name:			
1) <u>Listen and choo</u>	se the correct	answer from a	, b, or c or d: (4 M)			
1. How was Yunis's	holiday?					
a. bad	b. sad	c. great	d. boring			
2. Where did he go	on holiday?		35			
a. Italy	b. France	c. Iraq	d. Jordan			
3. How did he trave	l?					
a. on a snowmobile	b. by plane	c. by ship	d. on foot			
4. Where did he sta	y?					
a. in a flat	b. in an attic	c. in a house	d. on a ship			
2) Complete the	<u>following dialo</u>	gue: (5	M)			
Mona: What is yo	ur favourite fo	od?				
Nada: It is						
Mona : Koshari!1	fantastic. Wha	t are its	······?			
Nada :	, tomatoes a	and pasta.				
Mona : Is it	<b>?</b>	•				
Nada: Yes, it is ve	ry delicious.					
Mona: What else						
Nada : I enjoy	•	n with rice. Wh	at about vou?			
Mona : I like Kofta						
Nada : Wonderful						
3) Read the follow	ing then ansi	ven the questio	ns: (6 M)			
		_	d. Some of them come by			
•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ar place for a holiday. In			
•	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	nany interesting things. In			
<b>0</b> ,,	•	• .	delicious food. In Cairo,			
	<del></del> -	•	s and enjoy taking photos.			
•	•	•	st famous place in old Cairo			
	•	•	aars. They go to Luxor			
			ples. They always say that			
Egypt is a safe country.						
a) Answer the foll	• •					
1- What can tourists	enjoy in Hurgha	ada?				
2- How do most tour	ist come to Egy	pt?				
3- Where do tourists		······································				
➡ Mr.Osama Fathy	······································	•				

b) Choose the	correct answer fr	rom a, b, c or d:					
4. The word "the	y" refer to	·					
a. tourists	b. Egyptians	c. holidays	d. Luxor and Aswan				
5. The word "ancient" is the same meaning as							
a. new	b. modern	c. happy	d. very old				
6. Egypt is acountry.							
a. sad	b. safe	c. dangerous	d. ugly				
4) Choose the	correct answer	from a, b, c or d	_: (10 M)				
1.The	for making pi	zza was easy.					
_		c. instruction	_				
	. •	goals					
_		c. hitting	d. diving				
	a boat t	•					
a. in	b. from	c. on	d. with				
_		ool	_				
_	_	c. teams					
		- together in the stud					
		c. sailing	d. chess				
	is to sleep for		d alia				
	-	<b>c. climb</b> before cooking	<del>-</del>				
		•	, ,				
	_	c. saucepan	_				
8. Aya is not very			very good at English.				
a. so	b. because	c. and	d. but				
	•	n Hurghada last summ					
a. swims		c. swim	d. swimming				
		to a story.	d liatan				
a. listened	b. are listening	c. listens	d. listen				
5) Read and co	rrect the underl	ined words:	( <b>4 M</b> )				
1. It's not my co	amera. <u>My</u> is new.	(	)				
2. She doesn't h	ave <u>some</u> meat.	(	)				
3. Does she like	watch TV?	(	)				
4. <u>Didn't</u> speak loudly. ()							
6) Write a paragraph of eighty (80) words on: (6 M)							
(Your typical school day)							
	, =						

🕒 Mr. Osama Fathy

### Listening text

**Hatem**: Hi! Yunis. How was your holiday? **Yunis**: Hi! Hatem. It was great. Thanks.

**Hatem**: Where did you go?

Yunis: I went to Jordan by plane.

Hatem: Wow! Did you visit your family there?

Yunis : No. We stayed in a holiday flat by the beach. We had a wonderful

view from the windows. Every morning, I saw dolphins. It was fun.

# With my best wishes Mr\ Osama Fathy

Cairo Governorate Helwan Education School: First year prep.		Time Eng	r Ierm Exam 2021 e allowed: 2 H lish Language e: / /
(1) Listen and choo	se the correct answer fr	om a, b, c or d:	4 marks
	to live with her grandfa		
	. she is orphan c. s	he is tall	he is naughty
2. Where did her g			
	b. in a big house	c. in a flat	d. in a villa
3. Where did Heidi	•	a in the attic	d on the groups
4. What did she dri	n b. in the bathroom	c. in the attic	a. on the ground
a. coffee	b. tea	c. milk	d. coca
(2) Complete the fo	llowing dialogue: 5	Marks	
Randa : Hi, Farida.	illowing alalogoe: 5	Muiks	
Farida : Hi, Randa.			
	u doing (1)the m	noment?	
Farida : I am looking	at a (2)		
Randa : A website! (			
	ant to (4)a cake.		
Randa : A cake! Why			
_	hter's (5)party. . Happy birthday for her.		
Farida : Thank you.	. Happy bil tilday lor lier.		
randa . mam. you.			
(3) Read the follow	ing , then answer the q	uestions : 6Mar	ks
Evervone loves snac	ks! But some snacks are bad	for us. What is the	e best way to enioy
healthy snacks?		Jos com traction of the	continuity to engage
It is OK to eat crisps a	nd cakes sometimes, but you s	hould not eat too m	any of <u>them</u> . Crisps
	salt. Cakes, chocolate and bis	scuits have a lot of	fat and sugar. Too
	ood is bad for our bodies.		
	k! It is very good for us and		;
l .	o and four pieces of fruit a c	-	•
o v	ney are very good for us, so w	•	1
l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	and pepper are delicious. We	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 1
and fish sometimes ha	,		
a. Answer the follow			
1. Which food has a lo	~ .		
2. What do you think a	bout snacks ?		
3. How much fruit sho	uld you have every day?.		

b. Choose the c	orrect answer froi	n a, b , c or d:					
4have a lo			I December				
	b. Fish ed pronoun "them"	c. Olives	d. Beans				
		es c. snakes	d. bodies				
6. Fish sometim	es have						
a. a lot of sugar	b. a lot of salt	c. a lot of fat	d. a lot of fo	od			
(4) choose the	correct answer f	rom a, b, c or d	: 10 Marks				
	a cle						
a. about	b. from	c. with	d. to				
2. Soha	like swimn	ning.					
a. don't	b. isn't	c. aren't	d. doesn't				
	s a sı		.l				
		c. gets					
		ery					
a. fast		c. strong ding from the pas					
		c. desert					
	6 at school.		d. Hotel				
		c. grade	d. hobby				
_	e violin in a famo	_					
a. bank		c. hospital	d. library				
		re examples of	•				
a. subjects	b. nature	c. technology	d. farming				
9. Tagine is a tra	ditional						
a. sport	b. hobby	c. drink	d. meal				
10. There are a le	ot of trees in the .						
a. jug	b. jungle	c. weather	d. sky				
(5) Read and co	orrect the under	lined words: 4N	\raks				
• •	longs to our uncl			()			
	drinks a lot of w			()			
3. Last Monday, we <u>have</u> a picnic in Al Azhar park. (							
	4. <u>Is</u> there any mobile phones? ()						
7. 10 and any modified priorities.							
(6) Write a par	(6) Write a paragraph of (80) words on: 6 Marks						
"Your favourite subject"							

With my best wishes

Cairo Governorate Helwan Educational Directorate School: prep. School

First year prep.

First Term Exam 2021
Time allowed: 2 H
English Language
Date: / /

#### Listening text

"Heidi" is the story of an orphan girl. She goes to live with her grandfather in Switzerland. Her grandfather is an old man. He lives in a small house in the mountains and he has lots of goats. Heidi sleeps in a bed in the attic of the house. She drinks goat's milk and eats bread and cheese.

#### Listening text

"Heidi" is the story of an orphan girl. She goes to live with her grandfather in Switzerland. Her grandfather is an old man. He lives in a small house in the mountains and he has lots of goats. Heidi sleeps in a bed in the attic of the house. She drinks goat's milk and eats bread and cheese.

#### Listening text

"Heidi" is the story of an orphan girl. She goes to live with her grandfather in Switzerland. Her grandfather is an old man. He lives in a small house in the mountains and he has lots of goats. Heidi sleeps in a bed in the attic of the house. She drinks goat's milk and eats bread and cheese.

#### Listening text

"Heidi" is the story of an orphan girl. She goes to live with her grandfather in Switzerland. Her grandfather is an old man. He lives in a small house in the mountains and he has lots of goats. Heidi sleeps in a bed in the attic of the house. She drinks goat's milk and eats bread and cheese.

#### Listening text

"Heidi" is the story of an orphan girl. She goes to live with her grandfather in Switzerland. Her grandfather is an old man. He lives in a small house in the mountains and he has lots of goats. Heidi sleeps in a bed in the attic of the house. She drinks goat's milk and eats bread and cheese.

Cairo Governor Helwan Educat	ate ional Directorat		Term Exam 2021		
School: prep. School First year prep.			Engl	English Language Date: / /	
		Model Answei	r		
(1) Listen and characteristic $1 - b$	100se the correction 2- a 3-		m a, b, c or d: 4	4 marks	
(2) Complete the	•	•	arks 4- make.	5- birthday	
(3) Read the follows: a. Answer the follows: 1- Cakes,	• -	s:	estions : 6Marl	<b>(S</b>	

2- They are delicious but some of them are bad for us.

3- We (I) should eat between 2 and 4 pieces of fruit a day.

b. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:
4-a 5-b 6-b

(4) choose the correct answer from a,b,c or d: 10 Marks

1- a 2- d 3- b 4- b 5- b 6- c 7- b 8- c 9- d 10- b

(5) Read and correct the underlined words: 4Mraks

1- his 2- drink 3- had 4- Are

(6) Write a paragraph of (80) words on 6 Marks

Any suitable answer

8 1st Prep School
را - انميقوفين أول المستر أحمد عبد الجواد
* Exam 1st prep *
Mark:
Name:
1 listen and choose the correct answer.
my house differ
2. I play football with MV h)month c)vear
2-I play football with my a)week b)month c)year  3-I go to school five days a a)week b)month c)year  ***********************************
**************************************
2- Finish the following dialogue;-
Ahmed: What would you like to have?
Ali : I'd liketea  Ahmed: What about adding some milk?
Ali : That'sI like milk.
else?
At: '- Ves I'd like some
Ahmed:you like some juice?  Ali :- No, You are very kind.  - No,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3- Read the following then answer the questions:
a big School. He likes his job because he can have his lesson interesting. His
usually takes his students to the computer has to make it married and has two students like him because he is friendly and kind. He is married and has two students like him because he is friendly and kind. He is married and has two students like him because he is friendly and kind. He is married and has two
students like him because he is mentry and kind. Salah likes reading and children. His wife is a teacher too. She teaches science. Mr. Salah likes reading and
ewimming.
A- Answer the following questions:
1-Why does Mr. Salah like his work?
2- What are Mr. Salah's hobbies? 3- What is Mr Salah like?
B- Choose the correct answer from a, b or c:
4-Mr. Salah's family live innow.
a) Cairo b) Tanta c) Giza  5-Mr Salah is years old.
a) the fifth one b) fifteen thirty c) fifty
6-Salah's wife teaches
a) Arabic b) science c) English  ***********************************
5-Choose the following ,then answer the questions:
1. Mostafa lovesart at school.
a) drawing b) training c) doing d) painting
2. The children in the USAto school on a snowmobile
a) travel b) arrive c) visit d) reach
3. Our parents are proud ofbecause we work hard at school.  a) we b) our c) ours d) us
a) we b) our c) ours d) us

	د عبد الجواد	ر احم	مسة قد		1 <sup>st</sup> Prep Sc	hool	1 12
4. M	ly school is on th	ne othe	er side of the river . It's	s far			
a)	a way	b)	way	800	weigh	d)	away
			o schoola canoe			.1\	to
	at			c)	t0	d)	by
	cakes		make because it doesn peppers		recipes	d)	ingredients
7. Is	s thereMP3	plaver	?	~)	Lorpos	_,	
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	а	-		c)	some	d)	any
			ish during our Arabic le			۸١	often
			sometimes	c)	always	d)	often
	ve went on		at trip last week.	c)	in	d)	at
10.	Don'tpho	tos to	people you don't know		CT-(T-25/6)	(5)	
a)	take	b)	send	c)	have	d)	make
11.			of fish. It doesn't have			d)	can't
a)	should I'm			c)	can	u)	can c
a)			taking	c)	doing	d)	using
13.	the programme of the state of t		computers	10	_	9. <del>7</del> .	
a)	for			c)	of	d)	with
14.			the tea bag from the		cond	as.	take
a) 15.	make Habbia Marzou	ık is a	gymnast. She wants to	<b>c)</b>	send the	d)	Lake
a)	Olympic	b)	gymnasts	c)	gymnastics	d)	Olympics
16.				77 <b>.5</b> 3		) <b>*</b> .	
a)	fails			c)	makes	d)	fails
	My father			<b>6</b> )	owowit	41	4:414
a) 18.	isn't		wasn't are you very busy?	c)	weren't	d)	didn't
a)	In		On	c)	At	d)	Ву
19.			n your mobile.	-,		,	₹##
	Write	b)	Click	c)	Тар	d)	Tape
20.			pt cycle schoo	122			
a) **	on *********	b) ****	in **********	C)	at *********	d) ****	to
-		- STATE OF THE STA				ጥጥተላ	
			<u>ect the underli</u>	ille A	voi us:		
	<ol> <li>The phone <u>has</u> ringing.</li> <li>I visited the museum three days <u>before</u>.</li> </ol>						
3. Those are my <u>brother</u> jackets. They go to the same school.							
4. Is there some teacher in the class?							
_	****************						
7	-Write a pa	rag	raph of (80 wo				
			"My favou	rite sp	ort".		
****	•••••						

a 1st Prep School ه مستر أحمد عبد الجواد
Model Answer * Exam 1st prep * ( July 12.5 90)
Name:- Mark: ************************************
1- listen and choose the correct answer:
1-Myschool ismy house. 2-I play football with my 3-I go to school five days a  *****************************
2- Finish the following dialogue;-
Ahmed: What would you like to have?
Ali : I'd liketea
Ahmed: What about adding some milk?
Ali : That's sales?
Ahmed:an i.else?  Ali :- Yes, I'd like some (Color)
Ahmed: Manad. you like some juice?
Ali :- No. Haks You are very kind.
**************
3- Read the following then answer the questions:
My uncle, Salah was born in Tanta in 1969. He moved to Cairo in 1999. He works in
a big School. He likes his job because he can help his students learn English. He usually takes his students to the computer lab to make his lesson interesting. His
students like him because he is friendly and kind. He is married and has two
children. His wife is a teacher too. She teaches science. Mr. Salah likes reading and
swimming.
A- Answer the following questions:
1-Why does Mr. Salah like his work?
2- What are Mr. Salah's hobbies?
3- What is Mr Salah like?  B. Chasse the correct answer from a bor or
B- Choose the correct answer from a, b or c: 4-Mr. Salah's family live innow.
4-Mr. Salah's family live innow. a) Cairo b) Tanta c) Giza
5-Mr Salah isyears old.
a) (fifty one b) thereast c) fifty
6-Saran's wire teaches
a) Arabic b) science c) English \( \frac{1}{2} \)
5-Choose the following ,then answer the questions:
1. Mostafa lovesart at school.
a) drawing b) training c) doing d) painting
2. The children in the USAto school on a snowmobile
travel b) arrive c) visit d) reach
3. Our parents are proud ofbecause we work hard at school.
a) we b) our c) ours d) us

& مستر أحمد عبد الجواد		1 <sup>st</sup> Prep	Schoo	ol	
4. My school is on the other side of the river . It's	far				
a) a way b) way	c)	weigh	(d)	away	
5. Children in Uganda go to schoola canoe				•	
a) at <u>b) in</u>	c)	t0	d)	by	
6. Rice pudding is easy to make because it doesn			(d)	ingredients	
<ul><li>a) cakes</li><li>b) peppers</li><li>7. Is thereMP3 player?</li></ul>	c)	recipes	<u>u)</u>	ingredicito	
a) a b) an	c)	some	d)	any	
8. Wespeak English during our Arabic le	-			•	
a) never b) sometimes	c)	always	d)	often	
9. We wenta boat trip last week.	- 1	5.			
(a) on b) of	c)	in	d)	at	
10. Don'tphotos to people you don't know		098	-15	alea	
a) take (b) send	c)	have	d)	make	
a) should b) shouldn't		can	d)	can't	
(a) should b) shouldn't 12. I'm a new tablet	c)	Call	4)	cuire	
a) having b) taking	c)	doing	(d)	using	
13. My father workscomputers	-,				
a) for b) to	c)	of	<b>a</b>	with	
14. After that ,out the tea bag from the o	cup				
a) make b) look	c)	şend	(q)	take	
15. Habbia Marzouk is a gymnast. She wants to			-		
a) Olympic b) gymnasts	c)	gymnastics	(d)	Olympics	
16. Whatyou angry? a) fails b) dose	c)	makes	d)	fails	
17. My fatherat home yesterday		makes	u	lans	
a) isn't b) wasn't	c)	weren't	d)	didn't	
18which days are you very busy?					
a) In b) On	c)	At	d)	Ву	
19on the icon on your mobile.					
a) Write b) Click (	(c)	Тар	d)	Таре	
20. Some children in Egypt cycle schoo a) on b) in	i. c)	at	as	to	
a) on b) in ************************************	-,	*****	*****	******	
6-Read and correct the underli	ne v	vords			
4 The phone has singing		· OI doi			
2. I visited the museum three days <b>before</b> .	5)	C 041	1(0	244	
3. Those are my brother jackets. They go to the	same	school.	1	) 1 5 (Ne/57)	
4. Is there some teacher in the class? (	()				
*****************					
7-Write a paragraph of (80 words)about :-					
"My favour	rite s	oort".			
	••••••				

### **O MY FAMILY AND ME**



# GENERAL TEST

Lister	and choose the	e correct answer f	rom a, b, c or d				
<b>G</b> Where	does Habiba Mar	zouk live ?					
<b>a</b> I	ondon.	<b>b</b> Cairo	<b>C</b> France	d Aswan			
	d is Habiba Marz						
0 1		<b>b</b> 81	<b>C</b> 8	<b>d</b> 18			
	ng does she trair <mark>ive minutes</mark>	n in the evening?  b five days	© five hours	d five seconds			
	is Cairo ? in	b live days	ive noors	We seconds			
	europe	<b>b</b> America	C Africa	d Asia			
<b>Comp</b>	lete the following	g dialogue :					
Ezzat	: Where 0			you live ?			
Taha	: I live in Tan	ta 2		my grandfather.			
Ezzat	: Have you go	ot any brothers?					
Taha	: Yes, I 🖯			gotone.			
Ezzat	: 4	: 4 old is					
Taha	: He is <b>5</b>			13 years old.			
Read	the passage the	n answer the ques	tions :				
<b>►</b> M	y name is Mosta	fa and I live in Cai	ro but my dad wor	ks in Paris, France. He			
goes to tl	re airport on Sur	ndays to catch the	plane to Paris. It t	akes five hours to fly			
<u>there</u> . He	works very hard	d. On Saturdays, w	e play football in	the park and we play			
chess. I'm	happy when he	is at home.					
A) Answei	· the following ques	tions:					
Why do	es Mostafa's fathe	r go to the airport?					
_		r from a, b, c or d:					
• Mostaf	a feels			en he sees his father.			
	unhappy	<b>b</b> hard	© happy	d sad			
<b>a</b>	Paris	<b>b</b> Cairo	c the airport	d the plane			





Choose the correct	answer from a , b,	c or d:	
1. This car		to my father. I	He bought yesterday.
a belongs	<b>b</b> a long	© long	
2. "		" is tl	he opposite of strong.
a hard	<b>b</b> busy	© healthy	<b>d</b> Weak
3. A child who doesn't h	ave a father or motl	her is a /an	•
a female	<b>b</b> male	© orphan	d twin
4. We learned about		ir	n the geography lesson.
a mountains	<b>b</b> music	© schools	<b>d</b> English
5		is	a game for two people.
a Chess	<b>b</b> Football		<b>d</b> Volleyball
6. Father keeps			eat and milk from them.
a lions	<b>b</b> goats	© chicken	<b>d</b> elephants
7. My grandfather has			_
a lot	<b>b</b> lots	© a lot of	d a lot off
8. Habiba Marzouk coul	d achieve	_	dreams.
a her	<b>b</b> his	© him	d she
9. Khalid's family alway			
a your	<b>b</b> him	© his	d its
10. Gymnastics	_	_	
a trains	<b>b</b> gives	© takes	d makes
11. Ali goes to the			
a mountain	•	•	
12. He			
a doesn't	<b>b</b> isn't	© aren't	d don't
Read and correct the	<mark>ie underlined word</mark> s	s :	
1. Your <u>aunt</u> is your uncl	e's son.		()
<ol><li>Both my parents <u>likes</u></li></ol>	football.		()
3. This twins have the s	<mark>ome</mark> birthday.		()
4. Osama don't listen to	music.		()
5. We eat <u>unhealthy</u> food	l to stay strong.		()
6. Throw the ball to mine	<mark>e</mark> , please.		()
7. It's her car. She often	drives <u>its</u> .		()
8. You should study <u>har</u>	<u>dly</u> .		()
Write a paragraph	about :		
	" Your best	t friend "	
<b>&gt;</b>			





#### **2 MY FAVOURITE SUBJECT**

# GENERAL TEST

Listen	an	d choose the co	rrect answer fror	n a, b, c or d	
<b>G</b> What ti	me	is the break? at	••••		
<b>1</b>	1 : 3	80	<b>b</b> 12 : 30	<b>3</b> : 11	<b>d</b> 10 : 11
G How of	ten	do students sta	y in class during t	he break ?	
<b>a</b> s	omo	etimes	<b>b</b> often	c always	d never
		udents do at bre			
_			b do a sport	<b>C</b> sleep	d stay in classes
		break at school		C unbodithu	d wonderful
<b>(1)</b> (1)	yy		<b>b</b> unimportant	<b>c</b> unhealthy	wondendi
Compl	lete	the following di	ialogue :		
Lamar	:	Do you live a lo	ng 🕕		from your school ?
Afnan	:	No, my school i	s quite near 😉 🔣		my home.
Lamar	:	3		do y	ou travel to school?
Afnan	:	I often 4			to school.
Lamar	:	Why do you like	e to cycle to scho	ol ?	
Afnan	:	Because it's a c	heap and 😉		way to travel.
Read 1	the	passage then a	nswer the questio	ns:	
<b>▶</b> In	sor	ne countries, chi	ildren live a long	way from their so	chool. Children from a
village in	Egy	jpt cycle to scho	ool, it is a cheap a	nd healthy. <mark>They</mark>	can always arrive on
time. Som	ew	here in Uganda,	students use a ca	enoe to travel to	school because their
school is	on I	the other side of	f the lake. In winl	er in the USA, c	hildren may travel to
school on	a s	nowmobile beca	use there is a lot (	of snow.	
<b>A</b> ) <u>Answer</u>	· the	following question	<u>vs:</u>		
• How do	stu	dents in USA trave	el to school ?		
Why do	stud	dens in Ughanda (	use a canoe ?		
<b>3</b> When do	o st	udents in Egypt an	rive at school?		
_		<u>correct answer fro</u>			
			_		·
<b>Q</b> p			<b>b</b> ship	<b>C</b> rockets	
					•
<b>Q</b> v	illag	<b>jes</b>	<b>b</b> children	C schools	<b>d</b> countries



#### **2 MY FAVOURITE SUBJECT**

Choose the correct ans	swer from a , b,	c or d :	
1. At break, I often play			•
(a) timetable	<b>b</b> games	© lessons	d subjects
2. Students should			uniform at school.
a get up	<b>b</b> wake up	© go on	d put on
3. Are you ready			the final exam?
a at	<b>b</b> for	© of	d to
4. What time do you		up fo	r school? - At 6 O'clock.
<a>a</a> put	<b>b</b> go	© walk	d get
5. My father works			computers.
(a) into	<b>b</b> by	© with	d at
6. I can paint and draw pict	ures in the		lesson.
a Arabic	<b>b</b> art	© religion	<b>d P.E.</b>
7. This notebook belongs			Heba.
a to	<b>b</b> at	© for	d with
8. They sometimes		s	shopping on Saturdays.
a walk	<b>b</b> make	© do	d go
9.		are you from	? - I'm from Hurghada.
a Who	<b>b</b> Where	© When	d How
10. My dad never works			the weekend.
a at	<b>b</b> with	© from	d of
11. The teacher asked us to	o do a		•
a problem	<b>b</b> school	© project	d library
12. I'm twelve and I go to a		_	school.
a preparatory	<b>b</b> primary	© nursery	d secondary
Read and correct the u	<mark>ınderlined words</mark>	i :	
1. What subjects has you go	ot today ?		()
2. Where can I buy mens' clo	_		()
3. I often arrive in school or			()
4. Arabic is the subject of Eg	ypt.		()
5. We always go to the beac	h in winter. It's to	oo cold there.	()
6. Throw the ball to mine, p			()
7. What time does the break	?		()
8. My father go to work on	his car.		()
Write a paragraph abo	ut :		
	" School I	rules "	
<b>&gt;</b>			



#### **3 DIFFERENT PEOPLE**

# GENERAL TEST

Listen	an	a cnoose the co	rrect answer tro	m a, b, c or d	
G How old	d is	Yunis?			
<b>a</b> t	wel	ve	<b>b</b> eleven	<b>c</b> forty	d ten
		he look like? H			
	•	/ hair		c straight hair	d no hair
_		brother soes he	_	• • •	
			b one brother	c two brothers	d three brother
What's Yunis's favourite  Arabic			_	<b>⊘</b> ∧ <b>→</b>	C English
	ıraı	JIC .	<b>b</b> history	C Art	d English
Compl	ete	the following d	ialogue :		
Adam	:	Who is your be	st friend?		
Waleed	:	He's 🕕			Sayed.
Adam	:	What does he	2		like?
Waleed: He 3 straight hair and green 4				4	
Adam	:	What is his fav	ourite hobby?		
Waleed	:	He enjoys 5			video games.
Read t	he	passage then a	nswer the questi	ons:	
► Mı	J fa	vourite book is	" Treasure Island	" . It is bu Robert l	ouis Stevenson, It Is
					nd. It is very far from
		_		_	Il want to find some
		e island. It is ver		<u></u>	
		following question			
•		, , ,		?	
What's y	<b>OU</b> I	r favourite book?			
8) Thoose	<i>the</i>	correct answer fro	om a, b, c or d:		
		•			
	eas	one isiano boo	K is very		•
			b far	© boring	d interesting
G The " tr	rav	<b>'e</b>	<b>b</b> far		d interesting



#### **3 DIFFERENT PEOPLE**

Choose the correct ans	wer from a , b, c	or d :	
1. The giraffe is a			animal.
a long	<b>b</b> tall	© dangerous	d unfriendly
2. We don't want to watch t	his film because it	's	•
a wonderful	<b>b</b> interesting	© boring	<b>d</b> bored
3. How tall is your father? -			
a metres	<b>b</b> centimetres	© kilograms	d kilometres
4. What's your favourite			•
a sport	<b>b</b> food	© team	d goal
5. The old man is very	_		
(a) poor	<b>b</b> weak		
6. What does your friend	_	_	like?
a look	<b>b</b> talk	© make	
7. Kenzy can paint,			_
a and	<b>b</b> but	© because	
8. She often writes a			
a post	<b>b</b> pest	© most	
9. My best friend		_	short dark hair.
a got	<b>b</b> get	© have got	(a) nas got
10. Mohamed Salah has a lo	_	_	
a eyes	<b>b</b> fans	© mustaches	
11. The first a classroom	_	© game	oday is social studies.  d lesson
12. Students			their friends at break.
a can	(b) can't	© mustn't	_
Can	(b) carri	W IIIOSIII I	W Shoolan i
Read and correct the u	nderlined words :		
1. Watching TV is very bored	<b>4</b> .		()
2. Let's playing a game.	<u>=</u> •		()
3. What do you do on the ev	enina ?		()
4. I quite like going sports.			()
5. Life isn't easy from Khalid	l. He's poor.		()
6. The opposite of boring is	•		()
7. What time does the break?			()
8. I like <u>making</u> maths, too.			()
Write a paragraph about	ıt :		
	" A famous Childr	en's story "	
	•	•	



#### **4 WE'RE USING TECHNOLOGY**

# GENERAL TEST

Listen	and choose the	correct answer ir	om a, b, c or d	
G How fa	r is your school?			_
	1 Km.	<b>b</b> 10 Km.	<b>©</b> 8 Km.	<b>d</b> 9 Km.
	oes your school l			
	mall and ugly	b big	© curly	d dark
	ingaues do you le		On and ab	Aughta
_	inglish and French		© Spanish	d Arabic
	you go to schoo n a canoe	b by bus	c by train	d by bike
			O by main	
Compl	lete the following	dialogue :		
Yara	: Does your so	hool use 🕕		in classrooms ?
Mayar	: 2			, it does.
Yara : What techonolgy is in your classroom?				
Mayar	: There 😉			one laptop computer.
Yara	: 4 there any ta			there any tablets?
Mayar	: No, there are	en't <mark>5</mark>	təbl	ets in my classroom.
Road 1	the nassade then	answer the ques	tione ·	
- Ilcau	ine passage then	answer the ques	uona .	
			_	ney should follow the
_		•	•	. Also, they don't send
•		_	•	r personal information.
	ays ask ror neip. i	ney don't answer	any phone calls ri	rom anyone they don't
know.	the following quest	ione!		
	, , ,			
		•	†?	
	the correct answer	•		
	•			
	langerous		<b>C</b> unsafe	
	_			
	hotos	<b>b</b> instructions	_	



#### **4 WE'RE USING TECHNOLOGY**

Choose the correct and	swer from a , b, c	or d :	
1. The giraffe is a			animal.
<a>a</a> long	<b>b</b> tall	© dangerous	d unfriendly
2. We don't want to watch	this film because it	:'s	•
a wonderful	<b>b</b> interesting	© boring	<b>d</b> bored
3. How tall is your father?			
a metres	<b>b</b> centimetres	© kilograms	d kilometres
4. What's your favourite			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
a sport	<b>b</b> food	© team	d goal
5. The old man is very		he	can't walk too much.
a healthy	<b>b</b> weak	© strong	d fit
6. What does your friend			like?
a look	<b>b</b> talk	© see	d love
7. Kenzy can paint,			she can't do maths.
and	<b>b</b> but	© because	d so
8. She often writes a			in her blog.
a post	<b>b</b> pest	© most	d lost
9. My best friend			short dark hair.
a gets	<b>b</b> get	© have got	d has got
10. Mohamed Salah has a	lot of		•
a eyes	<b>b</b> fans	© mustaches	d beards
11. The first		t	oday is social studies.
a classroom	<b>b</b> break	© game	d lesson
12. Mariam is			the phone.
a answering	<b>b</b> asking	© saying	d boiling
Read and correct the	underlined words :		
1. Always ask of help from	uour teacher		()
2. Burn on your tablet to m	_		()
3. Please, send this text m			()
4. I can't make a video fall	()		
5. It's quit easy to use this	()		
6. You can print your home	()		
7. but your hand up before	()		
8. He is worried from the E	- •		()
Write a paragraph about	_		
- In its a paragraph and	" My mobile j	phone "	
•	. ly moone		



# GENERAL TEST

<b>Listen</b>	and choose the	correct answer fr	om a, b, c or d		
<b>♦</b> Where w	was Huda?in				
<b>1</b>	ndia	<b>b</b> Moscow	<b>C</b> London	d Paris	
	her favourite pla				
	oanks 	<b>b</b> schools	c museums	d Windsor Castle	
	d she went to the		O hua	<b>A</b> ship	
_	o <mark>lane</mark> ng did she stay t	b train	© bus	d ship	
_	l weeks	b 2 years	C 2 days	d 2 hours	
Compl	ete the following	g dialogue :			
Kamal	: What did you	u do yesterday?			
Saeed	: I went to the 1				
Kamal	Kamal : Oh, that's 2				
Saeed	: No, I 😉			•	
Kamal	: Oh, 4			! Why not?	
Saeed	: We wanted I	to see the monkey:	s, <mark>5</mark>	hey were very tired.	
		_	_		
Read t	the passage ther	answer the quest	ions:		
<b>▶</b> La	st summer, Andı	y travelled to Egyp	t because he wan	ted to learn Arabic. He	
went to a	language school	in Cairo. He was th	ere for two week	s. He wasn't very good	
at Arabic.	But the teachers	s helped him. The $_{ m I}$	people in Cairo wo	ere very friendly. Now	
he has ma	ny new friends.	Now he can talk to	his new friends i	n Arabic. His favourite	
		. He enjoyed the vi	ew of the city fror	n the top.	
	the following ques				
•		/pt ?			
	•	ace?			
	the correct answer	iro?			
_		ere			
1 to the tea	_	b unfriendly		d helpful	
		Cimicinally		•	
	anguage	<b>b</b> swimming		d football	
	<b>.</b>				





Choose the correct an	swer from a , b,	c or d :	
1. Where did you			holiday?
a go to	<b>b</b> go on	© go at	d go by
2. What food did you			?
a eat	<b>b</b> ate	© eats	d eating
3. People from all			the world visit Egypt.
a with	<b>b</b> by	© about	d around
4. Manar			a great holiday.
a rode	<b>b</b> learnt	© had	d bought
5. Students			rojects about London.
a did	<b>b</b> made	© travelled	
6. My favourite	_	_	was Windsor Castle.
a time	<b>b</b> game	© subject	•
7. They			
a didn't	<b>b</b> don't	© doesn't	_
8. Children like to build	_	_	on the beach.
a holidays	<b>b</b> caves		d waterfalls
9. Andy			hool in Cairo last year.
a going	<b>b</b> goes	© go	
10. Manya waterfalls		_	visit Egypt every year.
11. The Eiffel		© rivers	
a Tower	<b>b</b> Lake	© Sea	is in France.  (d) City
12. We visited the Valley of			City
a Jungles	<b>b</b> Beaches	© Kings	d Souvenirs
_	_		G Souvering
Read and correct the	<mark>underlined word</mark> s	s:	
1. There are lots of advertis	e on TV.		()
2. Sara went on a trap to Lo			()
3. My favourite palace is W			()
4. The <u>signal</u> says " Don't sa			()
5. Bassem drove his bike to		()	
6. They made a nice time y			()
7. Tours like to visit Egypt.	-		()
8. My father is pack from h	is work.		()
Write a paragraph about	out :		
	" Places to vis	sit in Egypt "	
<b></b>			



#### 6 LET'S EAT!

# GENERAL TEST

Listen	all	i choose the co	rrect answer iron	ıra, v, c or u	
<b>G</b> Where	did (	you go last wee	k?		
<b>a</b>			<b>b</b> Suez	<b>C</b> Tanta	d Port Said
		ou go to the caf	_		
		week	<b>b</b> Yesterday	<b>C</b> Tomorrow	d Last Year
G How w					•
• O amazed • What did you eat for dessert ?			b interested	© boring	d amazing
What d	_		ort ?  b fish	© rice	d meat
				o rice	U medi
Complex	lete	the following d	ialogue :		
Khaled	:	0		have lunch a	at the restaurant.
Ayman	:	Good 2			•
Khaled	:	What food do y	jou like to eat 🛢		lunch?
Ayman	:	I'd like to try th	ne Moroccan Tagin	e.	
Khaled	:	Wow, it really	4		delicious.
Ayman	:	Yes, I 😈			so.
Read	the	passage then a	<mark>nswer the questio</mark>	ns:	
<b>▶</b> A	li vi	sited a cafe in A	lexandria last wed	ekend with his far	nily. They chose this
cafe for lu	unch	because it loo	ked very nice. Ali	loved looking out	t of the window and
watching	the	city. They all h	ad had fish with r	ice and. Ali's mum	n had a salad . <mark>It</mark> was
very heal	thy.	They all liked	our food. After Lu	ınch, Ali's brother	had cakes but Ali's
parents h	ad k	unafa. Ali would	d like to visit this c	afe again very so	on.
		following question			
Do you	think	the cafe was nic	e ?		
2 What di	d Ali	's brother have a	fter lunch ?		
<b>8</b> Where v	vas 1	that cafe ?			
<b>B</b> ) <u>Choose</u>	the	correct answer fro	om a, b, c or d:		
G Ali's fa	mily	had lunch at th	e cafe last		•
<b>0</b> v	veel	•	<b>b</b> day	© weekend	d year
G The un	derl	ined word " <u>it</u> " r	efers to		•
<b>(1)</b> s			<b>b</b> fish	© cafe	d Ali's mum
					Control of the last of the las



# 6 LET'S EAT!

Choose the correct a	unswer from a , b,	c or d:	
1. She likes biscuits with			raisins in them.
a too much			d too many
2. There's too			
a much	_		
3. You shouldn't eat too	many		•
a meat	<b>b</b> cheese	© crisps	d milk
4. There			lot of different cakes.
a is	<b>b</b> was	© were	d isn't
5. My brother enjoyed			the boats on the sea.
a watching	<b>b</b> watch	© watches	<b>d</b> watched
6. My family		fish	from the sea last week.
a hasn't	<b>b</b> had	© have	d has
7. There was not a lot of	sugar in the Egypt	ian Rice	•
a Pasta	<b>b</b> Stew	© Fish	<b>d</b> Pudding
8. It was a / an		meal and I'd like	to visit this cafe again.
a polluted	<b>b</b> unhealthy	© wonderful	<b>d</b> bad
9. The restaurant was ne	ar the sea so the fi	ish was	•
a fresh	<b>b</b> bad	© terrible	<b>d</b> unhealthy
10. It's healthy to have			oil.
a rice	<b>b</b> pasta	© olive	d car
11. What's the			for rice pudding?
a fish	<b>b</b> recipe	© bowls	<b>d</b> vegetables
12. There are			peppers, too.
a lots	<b>b</b> any	© much	d some
Read and correct the	e underlined word	s:	
1. Give me some <u>waiter</u> , p	lease ?		()
2. It's very sweet. It has a	e lot of <mark>salt</mark> .		()
3. There is any meat in th	is dish.		()
4. Fruit juice has got too	<mark>many</mark> sugar.		()
5. Has you got any cherry	y pies ?		()
6. This meal costs 50 pon	()		
7. Tagine is an <u>amazed</u> m	eal.		()
8. You should be <u>careless</u>	with unhealthy fo	od.	()
O Write a paragraph a	bout :		
	" A visit to	o a cafe "	
<b></b>			

<u>— 1<sup>st</sup> ye</u>	<u>ear prepar</u>	atory —		—— New Hello —
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Test based	•••••	
		A. Listenin	g (4 marks)	
1. Listen a	and choos	e the correct ans	wer from a, b,	c or d: (4 M)
1. Wha	t's your n	ame?		
	na .	•	c)Lara	d) Khadeeja
	•	prother's name?		15121 1 1
•			c)Imad	d)Khaled
	many col	usins do you hav	e? c)three	d)four
•	is Dina?	<i>D</i>	c) III ee	a) rodi
		b)My mother	c)My aunt	d) My Friend
	B.	Language fu	nctions (5 m	narks)
2. Comple	te the foll	owing dialogue v	with one word	each: (5 M)
Noha:	Hi, Noh	a! How are you?		
Hoda:	I'm	What o	about you?	
Noha:	I'm ok.	Can I ask some .	?	
Hoda:	da: Sure. You can ask me some questions.			
Noha:	Joha: What's your father's job?			
Hoda:	oda: He's a			
Noha:	loha: Where does he?			
Hoda:	He work	ks at hospital.		
Noha:	Does he	like his job?		
Hoda		, he does.		
25		1		

#### C. Reading Comprehension (6 marks)

#### 3. Read the following then answer the questions: (6 M)

My name is Saleh. I am twelve years old. I live with my family in Mansoura. I have one brother and two sisters. I am in a preparatory school. I like my new school. I always go to school on foot with my new friends; Ali and Shawky. We have nine lessons a day. English is our favourite subject. We never go to school on Fridays. I always visit my uncle every Friday. <u>He</u> lives in a village. He is a farmer. I help him and get milk from the cow.

A)	Answer the fo	llowing questior	ıs:				
1. Where does Saleh live?							
	2. What is their favourite subject?						
	3. What is Sa	aleh's uncle job?	<b>)</b>				
<b>B</b> )		rrect answer fro					
			•	-1) 6			
	a)ten	b)thirteen	•	d)fourteen			
	5. Saleh	to school wit	h his friends.				
	a)talks	b)walks	c)drives	d)rides			
	6. The underl	ine word "He" r	refers to				
	a) Shawky	b)uncle	c) Ali	d)Saleh			

2

#### D. Vocabulary and Structure (14 marks)

D. V	ocabalaly all	a structure (	14 IIIGIRS)				
4. Choose the cor	rect answer from	<u>a, b, c or d: (10</u>	<u>M)</u>				
1. Samy has a	1. Samy has a new car car is red.						
a)His	b)Him	c)Her	d)Hers				
2. Hossam like	es playing the dr	ums in a	•				
a)bank	b)band	c)sand	d)hand				
3. Your	is your parents'	daughter.					
a)cousin	b)brother	c)sister	d)aunt				
4. A/An	. has no mother	or father.					
a)athlete	b)player	c)father	d)orphan				
5. My new	are expensive	દ.					
a)shoes	b)shirt	c)car	d)skirt				
6. She	6. She swimming.						
a)like	b)likes	c)liking	d)to like				
7. Ais a place with lots of houses and shops.							
a)forest	b)desert	c)city	d)mountain				
8. My mum is	next my d	ad.					
a)too	b)two	c)tie	d)to				
9. Salma does	n't to scho	ool on Fridays.					
a) going	b)went	c) go	d)goes				
10. The oppos	10. The opposite of "free" is						
a) sad	b)busy	c) fast	d)strong				
5. Read and corre	<u>ct the underlined</u>	words: (4 M)					
1. The <b>boy's</b> no	ames are shady o	and Sherif.	()				
2. <u>Do</u> he play	2. <b>Do</b> he play football on Mondays?						
3. Laila likes <u>k</u>	iers mum.		()				
4 Hazem and my play chess together			(				

— 1 <sup>st</sup> vear	preparatory
------------------------	-------------

- New Hello —

### E. Writing (6 marks)

#### 6. Write a paragraph of EIGHTY sentences on: (6 M)

My family				

<u>— 1<sup>st</sup> yea</u>	ar preparato	ory		— New Hello —	
			on unit 2		
		A. Listening	g (4 marks)		
1. <u>Listen ar</u>	<u>ıd choose t</u>	<u>he correct answ</u>	<u>ver from a, b, c (</u>	or d: (4 M)	
a)In c	•	b)In a town	c)In a city	d)In Usa	
<ul><li>2. How do children go to school?</li><li>a) On bikes b) In cars c) On trains d) On</li><li>3. Why do they cycle to school?</li></ul>					
4. Whic	h is faster	the bus or the	c)It's cheap e bike when the c)Both	e road is busy?	
	B. Language functions (5 marks)				
2. Complete	the follow	<u>ving dialogue w</u>	<u>ith one word ead</u>	ch: (5 M)	
Shady:	What's yo	our Favourite s	Subject?		
Salem:	I like	Wha	t about you?		
Shady:	Shady: I like science, too. But is the best.				
Salem:	Salem:is your English teacher?				
Shady:	Shady: It's Mrs. Noha.				
Salem:	Salem: have we got science?				
Shady:	Shady: It's after break.				
Salem:	What	is the	e break?		
Shady:	It's from	quarter past t	ren to half past	ten.	
Salem:	Thank yo	u, Shady.			

#### C. Reading Comprehension (6 marks)

#### 3. Read the following then answer the questions: (6 M)

My name is Amr and I am twelve. I live in Cairo in a big flat with my parents, my sister Manal and my brother Hany. I like English, but Art is my favourite subject. I like painting in my free time. My friends are Yasser and Ali. We go to school together. Yasser is twelve, too, but Ali is 11. Yasser is good at sports. He loves karate. He plays in a football team, too. Ali is good at languages. <u>He</u> speaks English very well. He often talks to his cousin in England.

Answer the following questions:  1. How many people in Amr's family?					
2. Who are his friends?					
3. Where does Ali's cousin live?					
b)older	c)younger	d)thinner			
5. Amr's favourite subject is					
b)Arabic	c)art	d)science			
line word " <b>He"</b>	refers to				
b)Amr	c) Ali	d)Yasser			
	is friends?  See Ali's cousin land  Trect answer from than Amr and b) older  Surite subject in b) Arabic line word "He"	people in Amr's family?  is friends?  Es Ali's cousin live?  Trect answer from a, b, c or d:  than Amr and Yasser.  b)older  c)younger  ourite subject is  b)Arabic  c)art  line word "He" refers to			

2

# D. Vocabulary and Structure (14 marks)

Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (10 M)					
1. My new	ire expensive.				
a)car	b)shoes	c) book	a)shirt		
2. Khaled g	oes to school or	r Fridays.			
a)didn't	b)don't	c)never	d)doesn't		
3. A: I like music	. <b>B:</b> I like it,				
a)too	b)two	c)to	d)toe		
4. How long is the	z at Sally	's school?			
a)bread	b)break	c)beak	d)bake		
5. A: How	are you? <b>B</b> : I'	n twelve years	old.		
a)age	b)old	c)cold	d)time		
6. She usually	to the beach	in the summer			
a)go	b)goes	c)went	d)going		
7. Ais a small, narrow boat for one or two people.					
a)snowmobile	b)canoe	c)bike	d)motorbike		
8. It's to c	ycle to school.				
a)unhealthy	b)bad	c)harmful	d)healthy		
9. I am go	od at English.				
a) quit	b)quite	c) quietly	d)quiet		
10. We have two	rooms in	our flat.			
a) childrens'	b)children's	c) children	d) children is		
. Read and correct t	he underlined wo	ords: (4 M)			
1. Mai usually <b>got</b>	up early.		()		
2. I like fish very		eat it.	()		
3. He <u>never is</u> lat			()		
4. This is <u>Omar</u> b	ag. His bag is ne	ew.	()		
<b>A</b>	3				

1 st	vear	preparat	torv -
------	------	----------	--------

New Hello —

# E. Writing (6 marks)

# 6. Write a paragraph of EIGHTY words on: (6 M) My day

<u>— 1<sup>st</sup> yea</u>	<u>r prepa</u>	ratory ———		New Hello	
Test based on unit 3 Name: Group:					
		A. Liste	ening (4 mar	'ks)	
1. Listen an	<u>d choos</u>	se the correct	answer from a	<u>, b, c or d: (4 M)</u>	
2. How o	ssef Id was	b)Ashraf he when he h	c) Adel nad an acciden	it?	
			c)ten	d)twenty	
<ul><li>3. Which sport does he play?</li><li>a) football b) tennis c) volley</li><li>4. How does he play tennis?</li></ul>				d)basketball	
a)In a	chair	b)On foot	c)By car	d)By bus	
	В	. Language	e functions (	5 marks)	
2. Complete	the fol	lowing dialog	ue with one wo	ord each: (5 M)	
Amany:	Amany: Can you tell me more about your sister?				
Khaled:	Sure.	What do you	want to know	?	
Amany:	Amany: What is her?				
Khaled:	Khaled: She is called Huda.				
Amany:	Amany: Is she the as you?				
Khaled:	Khaled: No, she isn't.				
•	Amany: What does she look?				
Khaled:	She is	tall and has	got short, cui	rly	
•	•	our sister go	9		
Khaled:	No, sh	ne	••••		

#### C. Reading Comprehension (6 marks)

#### 3. Read the following then answer the questions: (6 M)

Bill Gates is one of the most famous people in the world. He went to Harvard University to study law, but he did not finish his degree and soon left to start a computer business. It was very successful and soon it had offices all over the world. After he get married, Bill Gates decided that he wanted to help poor people and he now spend most of his time helping charities. He has won many prizes for his work in computers and for charities.

A) Answer the fo 1.Who is Bill	<b>J</b>	ons:				
2. Did he finish his degree at the university?						
3. Why has he won many prizes?						
B) <b>Choose the co</b> 4. Bill <i>G</i> ates v	orrect answer f					
a)teacher	b)doctor	c)engineer	d)business man			
5. Bill Gates i	S		•			
a)crazy	b)helpful	c)poor	d) scary			
6. He decided	d to poc	or people.				
a) kill	b)hurt	c) help	d)fight			

B

### D. Vocabulary and Structure (14 marks)

4. Choose the correct	answer from a,	b, c or d: (10 M)	_		
1.Shaimaa has go	t hair.				
a)tall	b)fat	c)long	d)sad		
2. She is S	he always has	a big smile.			
a)scary	b)friendly	c)boring	d)frightened		
3. Samy and Omar	· got the	e same father.			
a) has	b)hasn't	c)have	d)are		
4. After m	y homework, I	like reading a b	oook.		
a)eating	b)making	c)doing	d)going		
5. <b>A:</b> is it?	B: It's So	alim.			
a)Where	b)Who	c)When	d)How		
6. Mohamed Salah	n can ma	ny goals.			
a)scoring	b)scores	c)score	d)scored		
7. A person	is happy to do	something dan	gerous.		
a)sensible	b)brave	c)busy	d)scary		
8. Sally's favourit	e hobbies are 1	readings	inging.		
a)and	b)so	c)because	d)but		
9. I enjoy	video games.				
a) play	b)plays	c) playing	d)played		
10. <b>A:</b> How	. is the Cairo to	ower? <b>B</b> : It	's 187 meters.		
a) long	b)strong	c) tall	d) fast		
5. Read and correct the underlined words: (4 M)					
1. Mai has <b>get</b> cur	•		()		
2. Dalia <u>can</u> carry		is weak.	()		
3. <u>Have</u> he got and	•		()		
4. We had a lot of	()				

 1 s	t ,	/ea	r	ום	ep	ar	at	orv	<i></i>

New Hello —

## E. Writing (6 marks)

### 6. Write a paragraph of EIGHTY words on: (6 M)

My favourite sports star

<u>— 1<sup>st</sup> yea</u>	<u> 1st year preparatory   New Hello</u>						
	Test based on unit 4 Name: Group:						
	A. Listening (4 marks)						
1. Listen an	d choose the correct answ	wer from a, b, c	<u>or d: (4 M)</u>				
a)In 10	was the first telephone 670 b)In 1770  number telephone	c)In 1870	d)In 1970				
a)Bell	<ul><li>2. Who invented the first telephone?</li><li>a) Bell Gates b) Graham Bell c) Bell Hooks d) Bell Tyson</li><li>3. How do people communicate before telephones?</li></ul>						
•	a)By letters b)By litters c)By smoke d)By river 4. Is the telephone useful today?						
	a)Sure b)None c)No d)Never						
B. Language functions (5 marks)							
2. Complete the following dialogue with one word each: (5 M)							
Shaza:	Do you use any technol	logy at school?					
Yasmin:	nin: Yes, we use tablets.						
Shaza:	haza: Great! Which do you use the tablet in?						
Yasmin:	i: In all subjects.						
Shaza:	Has your classroom got a smart?						
Yasmin:	Yes, and a white one as well.						
Shaza:	That's great. Do you use mobile in class?						
Yasmin:	No, we don't.						
Shaza:	can't you u	ise them?					
Yasmin:	Because we are not all	owed to do that	t.				

#### C. Reading Comprehension (6 marks)

#### 3. Read the following then answer the questions: (6 M)

Fifteen years ago, only a very small number of people in Egypt were able to go online. Today, about a quarter of Egyptians use the internet regularly, and this number is growing all the time. Using the internet is very useful for many people and <u>it</u> isn't expensive in Egypt. Some people use the internet to communicate with their families and friends. Others use the internet to watch films and videos, reading news and researching information. 68% of internet users in Egypt use their mobile phones or tablets to go online.

A) Answer the follow  1. How many peop	<b>J</b> .		day in Egypt?
2. Is the interne	et useful for	people?	
3. What do peop	le use the int	ternet for?	
B) Choose the correct			
4. In 2005, a a) big	•	eople in Egypt u c) fat	
5. Today,	of the Egypti	an use the inte	ernet regularly.
a) 25%	b)50%	c)68%	d)100%
6. The underline	d word "it" re	efers to	······•
a)internet	b)Egypt	c)People	d)number

# D. Vocabulary and Structure (14 marks)

4.	4. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (10 M)						
	1. There's MP3 player on the desk.						
	a)in	c)a	d)am				
	2. We can o	n an icon on a m	obile phone.				
	a)top	c)tub	d)tap				
	3. There aren't	tablets in n	ny classroom.				
	a)an	b)a	c)some	d)any			
	4. My school	is a white shir	rt and blue pant	rs.			
	a)rule	b)form	c)uniform	d)picture			
	5. I love, I	like walking and	watching trees	and flowers.			
	a)culture	b)nature	c)history	d)technology			
	6. We like to go to the beach when it's						
	a) cold	b)windy	c)rainy	d)sunny			
	7. Is she blo						
	a)wear	d)wearing					
	8. Put some water						
	a)cattle	d)kittle					
	9. My mother get	s about r	ne if I am late.				
	a) happy	b)hungry	c)worried	d)healthy			
	10say unkind things to your friends.						
	a) Always	b)Often	c) Never	d) Do			
5. Read and correct the underlined words: (4 M)							
	1. There are <b>same</b>		•	()			
	2. Dalia <u>is</u> reading						
	3. <u>Doesn't</u> write of	•	p is clean.				
	4. What <b>you are</b> c	()					

1 st	year pre	eparatory	/ New Hello
		_	

# E. Writing (6 marks)

<u> </u>	6.	Write a	paragra	ph of	<b>EIGHTY</b>	words on	<u>: (6</u>	M
----------	----	---------	---------	-------	---------------	----------	-------------	---

Using technology in the classroom

<u>— 1<sup>st</sup> year</u>	preparatory	<u> New Hello —</u>				
	Test based on unit 5					
	A. Listening (4 marks)					
1. Listen and	choose the correct answer from a, b, c or	d: (4 M)				
1. Where are you going to visit? - I'm going to visit						
4. What are you going to do there? - I'm going to						
a) feed animals b) play football c) take photos d) swim						
B. Language functions (5 marks)						
2. Complete the following dialogue with one word each: (5 M)						
Hadeer: Last week, I went to Giza Zoo.						
Shaimaa: Really!						
Hadeer: When we arrived, it closed.						
Shaimaa:	Shaimaa: Oh!					
Hadeer:	Hadeer: Then we visited Salah Al-Din Castle, but it was busy					
Shaimaa: a pity!						
Hadeer: Finally, my dad suggested to visit the Egyptian Museum						
Shaimaa:	Shaimaa: That's					
Hadeer:	We saw a terrible accident on our way	y home.				
Shaimaa:	no!					
<u> </u>	1	]				

#### C. Reading Comprehension (6 marks)

#### 3. Read the following then answer the questions: (6 M)

The Citadel in Cairo is one of the most important monuments in Egypt. You can see its towers from a long way away, some people call it Salah Al-Din's Castle. This is because Salah Al-Din-Ayouby, the famous king, built it to protect Cairo. It took eight years to complete. Work began in 1176 and finished in 1184. There are also four museums in the Citadel. You can visit several mosques, too. It is a fantastic place to visit. don't miss visiting it during your holiday.

A) Answer the f	ollowing questions: the castle?		
2. Who built	the castle?		
3. How long	did it take to build?	)	
	orrect answer from a		Caina
	Din-Ayouby built tl		
a)visit 5. There are	b)destroy museums in	•	ajciedn
a)two	b)three	c)four	d)five
6. The under	lined word "it" refe	rs to	<b>.</b>
a) castle	b)Salah Al-Din	c) Cairo	d)Egypt

# D. Vocabulary and Structure (14 marks)

4.	4. Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (10 M)					
	1.Ais a big	, strong building	g from the past	•		
	a) cattle	b)kettle	c)castle	d)capital		
	2. You can see beautiful from the top of Eiffel Tower.					
	a)reviews	c)views	d)viewing			
	3. To is to sleep for a time in a tent.					
	a) camp	b)comb	c) climb	d)lamp		
	4. What time	you go to slee	ep last night?			
	a) do	b)did	c)does	d)done		
	5. A souvenir is so	mething you bu	y to a pla	ace.		
	a)remember	b)make	c)visit	d)forget		
	6. I went to the b	each and	a sand castle.			
	a)made	b)had	c)went	d)played		
	7. Last week, I from Mansoura to Cairo.					
	a)travel	b)travelled	c)travels	d)traveling		
	8. A dolphin is a fr	riendly ar	nimal.			
	a) wild	b)land	c)sea	d)pet		
	9. Did you	a mountain?				
	a) climb	b) climbed	c) to climb	d) climbing		
	10. My mom is a good cook. We always eat her food.					
	a) polluted	b)boring	c) bad	d) delicious		
<b>5</b> .	Read and correct th	e underlined wo	rds: (4 M)			
	1.What did you <u>at</u>	•	•	()		
	2. We climbed a mo	_	<u>rides</u> his bike.			
	3. Where did you		11 1	()		
	4. They <u>don't</u> travel by car. They walked. ()					

1 st	year pre	eparatory	/ New Hello

# E. Writing (6 marks)

6.	Write a	paragraph of	EIGHTY words on: (	(6 M)	)

Your last holiday.				

<u>— 1<sup>st</sup> year</u>	preparatory —		New Hello
	Test ba	sed on unit 6	
-	A. Liste	ening (4 marks	)
1. Listen and	d choose the correct	answer from a, b	<u>, c or d: (4 M)</u>
a) Hame	your name? ed b)Ahmed syour favourite foo	•	d)Hatem
a) Kosh	ari b)Molokhia 2 do you have kosha	c)Chicken	d)Hummos
a) At he	ome b)At school ave koshari with yo	c)At the park	d)At restaurant
	nds b)Family		d)Cousins
	B. Language	e functions (5 r	narks)
2. Complete	the following dialog	<u>ue with one word</u>	<u>each: (5 M)</u>
Waiter:	Good morning. Can	I help you?	
Father:	Yes, please. I'd	to hav	e lunch.
Waiter:	What	do you like?	
Father:	I 'd like some chic	ken with rice.	
Waiter:	What else do you	want to have?	
Father:	Are there	salad?	
Waiter:	Yes, there is.		
Father:	Ok. I want	salad.	
Waiter:	Would you like any	/drinks?	

Father: Yes, I want some ......, please.

#### C. Reading Comprehension (6 marks)

#### 3. Read the following then answer the questions: (6 M)

In London and New York, there are places that people call 'Little Egypt' because you can buy Egyptian food, such as falafel, at the many shops and restaurants there. The Egyptian spice mixture, dukkah, is now popular in Australia. You can also buy it in supermarkets in other countries. Beans have a long history in Egypt. The ancient Egyptians loved beans and cooked <u>them</u> in big pots at night. In the morning, people enjoyed the beans for breakfast. That was the first ful medames dish. Today, people still use the same recipe to cook ful medames.

A)	A) Answer the following questions:					
	1. Where can you find "Little Egypt"?					
2. Why do people call it "Little Egypt"?						
	3. How did and	cient Egyptians (	cook beans?			
<b>B</b> )	Choose the cor	rect answer from	a, b, c or d:			
	4. The ancient	Egyptians coo	ked beans for			
	a)lunch	b)breakfast	c)dinner	d)snack		
	5. Today, Peop	le still use the .	recipe to	cook beans.		
	a) name	b)different	c)some	d)same		
	6. The underlin	ned word "them'	refers to			
	a) beans	b)pots	c)shops	d)Egyptians		

## D. Vocabulary and Structure (14 marks)

4.	Choose the corr	<u>ect answer from</u>	a, b, c or d: (10	<u>M)</u>
	1.It's a good ic	dea to eat betw	veen 2 and 4	of fruit a day.
	a)spears	b)spices	c)pieces	d)paces
	2. Kareem ofte	en hassn	ack before he go	oes to be.
	a)any	b)many	c)a	d)an
	3. A lot of cak	es and biscuits	are bad o	ur bodies.
	a)to	b)at	c)for	d)with
	4 are h	ealthy food.		
	a)Sweets	b)Nuts	c) <i>C</i> risps	d)Banana
	5. I added two	of suga	r to my tea.	
	a)forks	b)knives	c)teaspoons	d)saucepans
	6. You a	lways clean you	r teeth before y	ou go to bed.
	a)should	b)shouldn't	c)should to	d)shouldn't to
	7. Pasta and ri	ce are the mair	n of kosha	ri.
	a)recipes	b)pieces	c)crisps	d)ingredients
	8. We use lett	uce, tomatoes (	and cucumbers t	o make
	a)menu	b)review	c)salad	d)spice
	9. Are there	tomatoes	in the fridge?	
	a) some	b)any	c) a	d)an
	10. You can bo	il water in a		
	a) bowl	b) cup	c) teaspoon	d)saucepan
<b>5</b> .	Read and correc	ct the underline	d words: (4 M)	
	1. You should e	at too much ch	ocolate.	()
	2. <u>Are</u> there ar	ny hummus?		()
	3. There is some	e salt, but ther	e aren't <u>some</u> cri	sps. ()
	4. There are to	o <u>much</u> people	in the market to	day. ()
	<b>79</b> .		3	

— 1 <sup>st</sup> year preparator	v ———— New Hello

### E. Writing (6 marks)

C. WILLING (O ITICIES)					
. Write a paragraph of EIGHTY words on: (6 M)					
Your favourite food.					

امتحان القصل الدراسي الأول للعام ٢٠٢/٢٠٢١ Abu Kabir Directorate of Education First Term English Exam 2021/2022 Sharafat El-Dewwa prep school English language A- Language functions 1- Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, c ord : (4 Marks) 1- I go to school ..... b- bu car a- by bike d- on foot d- by bus 2-We have ..... in the playground h-lessons) b- break c- school d-friends 3- The lessons are in the b- playground c- classroom a- break d- hourse 4- I .... to my friends at break . a- study b- take & talk d- draw B. Language Functions 2- Complete the following dialogue: (5 Marks) Basel: What are you doing, Wael? ·Wael: I'm playing chess online. ·Basel: Who are you (1) P. 191 With? Wael I'm playing with John. Basel: John ? (2) . W. D.o. is he Wael : He is my English friend . Basel: Do you always play chess with MG3).15 ...? Wael : Not often. I have many friends online . Basel: (4) . C. You also chat with your ionline friends ? Wael : Yes, we always chat (5) . M. infecebook . C- Creading Comprehension 3- Read the following, then answer the questions: (6 Marks) My name's Lamia . I'm nine years old . I live in Aswan with my family. My parents are teachers. My brothers Ali plays football at school and he watches fooyball matches on TV khaled goes swimming every Friday. There's a swimming pool near our house. My best friend is Aya . We play basketball at school and we're both in ghe school team. Our team is very good! 1- Who is older Lamia or Ali? planting Family
2- Give a suitable title for the passage. lomias Family
3- How many people are there in Lamia's family? b- Choose the correct answer form a, b, c or c: 4- The swimming pool isn't..... a near their houise b- far from therir hourse

d- beside their house

c- by their house

الصف الأول 5- The underlined word " both " refers to ....... b- Aya and Khaled a- Lamia's parents d- Laima and Ava c- Khaled and Ali 6- I think Lamia's familly is ..... c- boring d- bad b- happy a- Sad D) Vocabulary And strructure 4-Choose the correct answer form a , b, c or d: (10 Marks) 1- Salma ..... a story yesterdfay . d- write b- writes c-writing a wrote 2- You ....make noise in the school library . d- shouldn't have b- should have c- shouldn't a- should 3- There are ......classrooms in our school . c- too much d- a lot b-too many a- much 4- A/An .....is a room at the top of a house . d- library c-kitchen b- attic a- pick 5- A baby bird is very ...... It can't fly d-fit a- poor b- weak 6- You can find a lot of books at the ..... d-hall c - playground a- hospital b- library 7- ..... is not a cooking verb . d- Add c- Stir a- Pudding b- Boil 8- Meat is the main .....in tagine in Morocco d- place b- subject c- sport a- ingredient 9- Mohamed Salah ...... A lot of goals . d- gives c- scores a- records b- plays 10- computers and mobile phones are examples of ....... d-nature c- technology b- video games a- sports (4 Marks) 5-Read and correct the underlined words: 1- That car belongs to Mr Ali . It's him . (Does N.t.) 2- She don't go swimming on Fridays. (...WRD.+....) 3- When I was eight, we go to Siwa F- Writing 9- Write a paragraph of EIGHTY (80) words on : (6 Marks) " your favourite sport "

First Year prep

Time 2 Hours

Abu Kabir Directorate of Education Sharafat El-Dewwa prep school English language

نموذج

امتحان الفصل الدراسي الأول للعام ٢٠٢/٢٠٢١ First Term English Exam 2021/222 الصف الأول

First Year prep Time 2 Hours

#### A- Language functions 1- Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, c ord : (4 Marks) 1- Egypt and Morocco are in ..... K- Africa c- Europe a- Asia d- America 2- Arabic is a ..... b- country c- place a-language d- cirt 3- All Arab countries speak . .... c- French b- Arabic a- English d- German 4- .....is in Asia . e-Oman a- Egypt b- Morocco Sudan . **B.** Language Functions 2- Complete the following dialogue : (5 Marks ) STORY Hoda: Hello, Hana, where are you going? Hana : Hi , Hoda. I'm going to the library . Hoda: (1) ...... are you going there? Hana: To (2) ... Yea. ..... a story . what about you? Hoda: I', going to the (3) .. P. lay .. Wake.... Hana: why? Hoda : To play a foobtball ( ) School Hana : Are you in the school fooyball (5) T.E. a.M.....? Hoda: Yes . I am in the school football team .

#### **C- Creading Comprehension**

#### 3- Read the following, then answer the questions: (6 Marks)

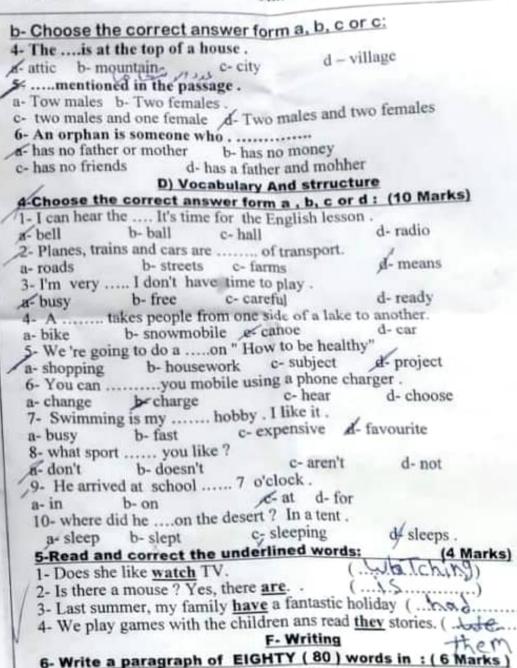
"Heidi" is the story of an orphan girl. She goes to live with her grandfather in Switzerland. Her grandfather is an old man. He lives in a small house in the mounatins and he has lost of goats. Heidi sleeps in a bed in the attic of the house. She drinks goat's milk and eats bread and cheese. Every day she walks in the mountains with the goats, her grandfather and her friend, Peter. She sees birds and flowers. She is very happy. But one day. Heidi's aunt arrives and takes her to the city. Heidi doesn't like the city and she is very sad to be away from her grandfather, Peter and the goats. Heidi has lost of adventures in the city.

#### a. Answer the following questions:

- 1- In which country does Heidi live?
- 2- why was Heidi sad in the city?

Hana: I wish you good luck

What do you think about Heidi and Peter's life?



" Your visite to the Pyramids "

darsenglizy.com

ة / لغه انجليزية			إدارة قلين التعليمية توجيه اللغة الانجليزية	
ن / ساعتان	الزم		توجيه اللغة الانجليزية	-
يناير ٢٠٢٢	ادى القصل الدراسي الأول	العام للصف الأول الاعد	امتحان نصف	-
按特敦按按按按按按按按按	我在你会决场的我们的你的你的我们的	****	*****	
	A	Listening		1
1- Listen and	choose the correct	answer from a . b	. c or d :( 4 Marks )	
1-1 go to school	by		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
a) bike	b) car	g) train	d) bus	
2- We have	b) car in the	playground.		
e) ressons	b) break	c) school	d) friends	
o- The lessons a	ire in the	2002 2	d) eleganosm	
4-1	b) house to my friends at bre	c) playground	d) classroom	
a) study	to my friends at brea	c) draw	d) take	
**********	b) talk	6) arav	******	
		uage Functions		
2- Complete ti	he following dialogu		(5 Marks)	
Manar : What	is your favourite subje	ct?		
Nada : My (	1)sub	ject is English .		
Manar : Who	is our English (2)	this ye	ear?	
Nada : Mr. A	yman .			
	n have we (3)			
Nada : We h	ave got English (4)	Mon	day.	
Manar : OK.	( 5 ) ver	y much .	*********	r#
	O) Donalia	- 0		
4 D		g Comprehension		1
	llowing, then answ		(6 Marks	,
			rn in 1992 . He plays for a od at scoring goals . He is	
			for a footballer . He is 1.75	
			ves money to build schools	
	. He is very friendly ar			
	following question:		mo rano .	
	title to the passage.	3.		
1- Give a suitable	the to the passage.			
	named Salah born ?			
***************************************				
3- What do you th	ink of Mohamed Salah	?		
			***************************************	
B) Choose the	correct answer fro	ma,b,cord:		
4- The underlined	word (He) refers to			
a) Mohamed S	Salah b) Football	c) Europ	e d) Egypt	
5- Mohamed Sala	h plays for			
a) Japan	b) America	c) Egypt	d) Morocco	
6- Mohamed Sala	h has got			
a) straight	b) white	c) blond	d) curly	
	4 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		الأسئلة في الورقة الثانية	بقية
	dars	englizy.com		

			الورقة الثانية
· ·	D) Vocabular	ry and Structure	- 33
6- Choose the corr	ect answer fro	omab cord:	(10 Marks)
1- Luse the	to reche	argo mu mobile shees	( TO Marks)
a) earphones	b) tablet	c) charger	d) mouse
2- There isn't	meat in	n koshari	a) mouse
a) some	b) many	c) a lot	d) anu
3- Ine	n the mountain v	was dark	d) any
a) waterfall	b) cave	c) lake	d) river
A- YOUR	IC HOUSE COL		
a) son	b) cousin	c) grandfather  work early every day?  c) gone	d) brother
5- Does your father	to	work early every day?	d) brother
a) goes	b) going	s) gone	d) ao
6- Students should fo	llow school	c) gone	d) go
a) rules	b) roles		-D1
7- It is important to ke	on your passess	c) rolls ord	d) ruler
a) clear	b) care at	ora	
a) clear	b) a secret	c) popular	d) known
8- 1 WILI	n my father in Al	lexandria last summer .	
a) swam	b) swim	c) swims	d) am swimming window .
9- You can have a wo	nderful	from your room	window .
a) review	b) interview	c) view	d) preview
10- Our teacher is ve	ry	He always gives us a	idvice .
a) stupid	b) boring	c) bad	d) preview idvice . d) sensible
7- Read and correct 1- They write a lett 2- He reads never 3- It is me book. It 4- We found Mona book	er now . stories . . is mine . ag		( 4 Marks ) ( (
********	*****	*****	******
	<u>F</u>	) Writing	
8- Write a paragra	aph of about I	EIGHTY (80) words	on: (6 Marks)
	Yo	ur family	
		And the second s	
***************************************			
***************************************			
1.5.4			
***************************************			

5-	Milk is good for our			-	**********
		and the second	at an		d) more
6-					
	a) able to remember	ans to be	211177722	An automorphism	Comment
	a) able to remember c) able to help people		(b) unable	to remem	Der
	, and beoble	Tor free	d) unable	to move t	o aplace
4) (	Choose the	cabulary	and structur	o .	
1	Correct and	CLASSIC COMME	a a be a ard:	-	
1	Samy Hany and Ema	d are brot	thersthe 1	at my so	chool.
	a) them b) the	irs	of their	d) the	v're
Z	a) them b) the We	hool on F	riday It's a hol	iday.	****
	a) Sometimes by ne	ver	c) often	d) us	watte
3-	I like Fish	ice	of onen	u) us	many
	a) by b) to	loc	(c) with	ett est	
4-	I like Fish	ideo call	with our cousin	s in Engla	nid
	a) make b)	Take	c) type	dlean	d
5-	at the web	eite and f	ind some inform	disen	u
	a) Tap Web	ook and I	c) Give	d\Dia	
6-	a) Tap (b) L My grandfather can't	COR Well	de producte ve	a)Dig	
	a) acoat	valace	rie needs to wi	dinimale	
N.	a) acoat b) a When I was young I i	igidas	c) glasses	u)ajacki	28
3	When I was young , I u	) cause	a) untodalla	on the bea	IGN.
3-	a) rocks b Egypt is agreat	in At	c) waterialis	(d)sandc	asties
	a) village b) to			all alle	
9-			c) country	d)city	
	a Figs by Ra		c) Discuite	-mmin	
10	My mother's food has	nood	c) Biscuits	d)Rice	
	a) test b) typ		c) taste	different	
5) 1	Read and correct the ur	derlined	worder	d)form	
1	) Does Mona and Sara li	ke painting	200		
-	they are drink Tea.	the promise of	00		
2	) Has your friend not dan	k hair2 - N	lo cho havana	has Ch	1
- 3	) Has your friend got dar	n Hall r - In	o, she naven i	MOD 11	1
4	there is' Too many suga	ar.			
					and the
	B. 19	(E) Wri	4.7		
(6)	Write a paragraph of eig				
	()	A visit to	the Zoo)		
			SFDI	110	

East Zagazig Educational Zoon First Term Sharwida prep School 2021/2022	Test: English Language Time: 2h	D. Vocabulary a  4) Choose the correct answer: (10 Mail a story yesterday.	
First year			el melita
		a) wrote in the school fibrary	c) writing d) write
A-Listening		a) wrote 2. You make noise in the school library. b) should have	c) shouldn't d) shouldn't have
1) Listen and choose the correct answer:- (4 Marks)			c) shouldn't d) shouldn't have
1- Egypt and Morocco are in		1 Stop	a) author
a) Asia b) Africa c) Europe	d) America	a) to eat b) eat	c) cating d) cats
2- Arabic is a		. A/An is a room at the top of a money	at the transfer of the transfe
a) Language b) country c) place	d) city		c) kitchen d) library
3- All Arab countries speak		A haby bird is very It can't my.	at the same of the
a) English b) Arabic c) French	d) German	D) Weak	c) strong d) fit
4 is in Asia.	2000	6. You can find a lot of books at the	
a) Egypt b) Morocco c) Oman	d) Sudan	at hounital b) normy	c) playground d) hall
B- Language Functions		7is not a cooking verb.	The same of the sa
		a) mulding D) BOIL	c) Stir d) Add
2) Complete the following dialogue: (5Marks)		8. Meat is the mainin tagine in Morocco.	
Hoda: Hello, Hana. Where are you going?			c) sport d) place
Hana: Hi, Hoda. I'm going to the library.		9. Mohamed Salah a lot of goals.	
Hoda: (1) are you going there?.  Hans: To read a story. What (2) you?			c) scores d) gives
Hoda: I'm going to the (3)you?		10. Computers and mobile phones are examples of	
Hana: Why?		a) sports b) video games	c) technology d) nature
Hoda: To play a football(4)			
Hana: Are you in the school football team?		5) Read and Correct the underlined words	: (4Marks)
Hoda: (5)		1. Thus one hadower to Mr. All. Ide him	
Hana: I wish you good luck.		1. That car belongs to Mr. Ali, it's him.	
Manual I World Date Broke (Metty)		2. She don't go swimming on Fridays.	
C- Reading Comprehens	ion	3 When I was night we so to Com	
3) Read the following, then answer the questions:-	(6Marks)	3. When I was eight, we go to Siwa.	
I'm Hassan. My family lives in Alexandria, but my dad o		4. Amira does never her homework after dinner.	
in England. He went to the airport on Sunday evenings and He will come home next month. On Saturday, I don't go to so to school as well. We play chess or go to the park. On Sund My sister is three and she doesn't swim. She watches us. I h grow up to complete my study there. My father encourages n	he caught the plane to England, chool, and my brother doesn't go lay mornings, we go swimming, ope to travel to England when I	6) Write a paragraph of about Eighty (80)	(6Marks) ) words on "Your favourite subject"
A) Answer the following questions:-			
1- Give a suitable title for the passage		Good Luck	
2- Where does Hassan's father work?	at to Employd?		
3- Why do you think Hassan's father encourages him to trav	er to taignant:	The state of the s	
B) Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d;			
The first the second se	an's sister d) Hassan's family	The Control of the Co	
5- When do they go to the park?  a) On Sunday b) On Saturday c) Ever	v day d) On Wednesday		
a) On Sunday			
a) start b) finish c) enjoy	d) leave		
	darsen	glizy.com	

#### New salhiva Educational Directorate English exam for Al shaheed Ahmed Abdel-Ruzek school (A) Listening (1) Listen and choose the correct answer from a,b,c or d: 1- At School, I have. every day a) Arabic b) art c) English d) science 2- I watch TV doing my homework a) before (i) after c) when d) with My..... helps me study English. b) brother a) mother d) sister 4- My mother helps me . (b) at home c) in the playground d) in the stre a) at school (B) Language functions (2) Complete the following dialogue: what are you doing, Khalid? Ali 'halid : chess online Who are you playing with? nalid d'im playing with Jow AH John ? (3) WNO ..... is he? He is my English friend Khalid Do you always play chess ON 1100(4) Ali Not often. I have many friends online. Khalid Do you also chat with your online friends? Ali Khalid yes, we always chat Facebook -(C) Reading comprehension (3) Read the following, and then answer the questions: It's important to eat the right things but we shouldn't Forget about what we don't We should drink a lot of water. Water is great because it hasn't got any fat or Sugar. So we should drink more water, Some drinks have a lot of sugar. We shouldn't drink these because they are bad for our bodies and they are bad for o teeth. Milk is good for our teeth. We should try to drink a glass of milk every day. Flezy drinks are always bad for our teeth even when they don't have sugar Answer the following questions: 1- What is the main idea in the passage? 2- What does the underlined pronoun "it refer to? The water 3- why do you think we should eat the right things? B) Choose the correct answer: d) difficult Fizzy drinks are.... for our bodies c) easy

h) good

darsenglizy.com

a) bad

Acjalmitt And Sea

	hoose the correct answ	gartest desirt steam	e of dr (d se
		ree from at 01 or	(4 M)
	oha spend her holiday?	- to theba	4 10 44 11
	b. In Rome	t. In Italy	d. In Madrid
2, How was the		or market	4.44
a. salty 3. What is Paris		c. cold	d. delicious
	wer b. The Pyramids	c. The High Dam	of the same
	ha buy for Nada?	C. The right conti	a. The Sphin
a, a bag		c. a souvenir	
and the second second	the following dialogue:	control of the control	d. an mp3 p
		To Street	
	your favourite subject ?		
	ourite subject is		
	do you like it?		
	e English is an interesting		
	is your English to	tacher this year?	
Ahmed: Mr. O.	sama.		
Tamer: How of	ten do you -	- it?	
Ahmed : I stud	ly ita we	ek.	
	ollowing, then answer		(8 M)
	teacher of English in a pr		
helpful, so all st	udents like her. She come	es to school at 7 o'	clock in the mo
to give the stud	lents more lessons and he	lp them with their	homework, she
get a small fami	ly Her husband, Mr Sam	ir is a doctor, her	two daughters
and Nado and he	er only son Omar. Omar is	going to be a den	tist. But her e
daughter Sama	who likes English and scie	ence wants to be a	doctor like he
fother, Nada, ti	he youngest daughter, wa	nts to be an engin	eer. They are
family.	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		and they did
	following questions:		
	s Hala come to school a	t 7 o'clock?	
-			
2-How many ct	ildren has Mrs Hala got	7	4
3-Why do you to	hink all students like Mr.	s Hala?	

	e correct answer from in the family.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b. youngest		d. heaviest
The state of the s	s only son is going to be		
a. teacher	b. doctor	c. dentist	d. farmer
	sband works in a		
	b. school		
	e correct answer fr		
	in a bed in the		
	b. walks		
a. kicking	b. scoring	c hitting	d. diving
3. Your sister is	your parents'	c. meany	u. diving
a. daughter	b. son	c. aunt	d. father
4. Social studies	and eciance are echael		
a. objects	b. subjects	c. teams	d. groups
	is a word or number		
			d. secret wor
	in Egypt		
a. road	b. recycle	c. ride	d. cycle
. Put rice and wa	ter in a	- before co	oking rice pudding.
a. bag	b. teaspoon	c. saucepa	an d.cup
	his English b		
			ng d. reading
	to the be		
. goes	b. went	c. gone	d. go
There	milk in the f	ridge.	0.850
. is any	b. are any	c. are so	me d. is some
Read and cor	rect the underline	d words:	(4 M)
He usually got u	ip early.	(	)
They should to	drink healthy water	(	)
Vould you like a	iny cup of tea?	(.	)
idn't shout at	your parents.	(	)
rite a paragr	raph of eighty (80		
		est friend)	

First Foreign Language (English)

Supervision of English First Year Prep. Time: 2 hours

## A- Listening (4 M) 1- Listen and choose the correct answer: [4 9M] 1- Malak is {two - twelve - twenty - twenty two} 2-Malak's hair is {tall - high - long - short} 3-Malak plays with Her (friends - beds - toys - chairs). 4-Malak has a big {head - smile - ear - nose} B - Language Functions (5 M) 2- Complete the following dialogue : {5 M} Abdu: What's your favourite sport, Asmaa? Asmaa: -----Abdu: Tennis! ---Asmaa: In the club. Abdu: How often do you play it? Asmaa Abdu --Asmaa: With my friend Shahd. Abdu: Can I come and play with you next time? Asmaa: ----- I'm sure you'll enjoy it.

C - Reading Comprehension (6M)

3-Read the following passage and answer the questions: [6 M] Ahmed and Khaled are twins. They are fifteen years old. They live in Basyon. Ahmed likes meat and cheese, but Khaled likes fish. They go swimming every Friday. Their sister Mona is four years younger than them. Their father is a doctor and their mother is a teacher.

darsenglizy.com

# A-Answer the following questions:

- 1-Where do Ahmed and Khaled live?
- 2- What is Khaled's favourite food?
- 3- How often do they go swimmimng? B-Choose the correct answer:
- 4- The twins like (meat fish swimming cheese ).
- 5- Mona is (eleven nineteen four fourteen) years old. 6-Ahmed's (father - sister -brother - mother) is a teacher

# D- Vocabulary & Structures (14 M)

- 4- Choose the correct answer: (100M)
- 1- My mum's (age job name hobby) is Amira.
- 2-This is a {girl girls girl's girls'} school
- 3- Ahmed is 180 centimetres {tall big wide deep}
- -4- Now, they are (play playing plays played) football
- 5- He's the son of my uncle. He's my {brother aunt cousin - mother}
- 6- {A sports star An orphan A baker A vet} is someone whose parents are dead
- 7- We go to the {library club roof garden} to read books.
- B- Has he {get gets getting got} glasses?
- 9- Mr. Yasser is {buying eating drinking charging} his mobile phone.
- 10- We {slept swam dived drove} in the sea

# 5-Read and correct the underlined words: (4M)

- 1- Is this book you?
- 2- My father drink tea at the moment .
- 3- I did not went to the party last night.
- 4- This table is making of wood.

### E- Writing (6M)

6-Write a paragraph of eighty (80) words on:

" Why I like my school "

Span Leston	NORE you asso	being Short Stephing	-1445
11 Listen and chee	se the correct answ	ver from a, b, or	cords (4 M)
1. Where did Soha	spend her holiday?		
a. In Parks	b. In Rome	c. In Italy	d. In Madrid
2. How was the foo	xf?		
a. salty	b. bad	c. cold	d. delicious
3. What is Paris far			
a. The Eiffel Tower		c. The High Dam	d. The Sphinx
4. What did Soha b	uy for Nada?		
a, a bag	b. a Postcard	c. a souvenir	d. an mp3 pla
2) Complete the	following dialogue:	(5 M)	
Tamer: What is you	ir favourite subject?		
Ahmed: My favour's	te subject is	-	
Tamer:	-do you like it?		
Ahmed: Because En	glish is an interesting	subject.	
	is your English to		
Ahmed: Mr. Osomo	VACAL TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF		
Tamer: How often	do you	- it?	
	g we	ek	
	ving , then answer		(B.M)
	her of English in a pr		
	nts like her. She come		
	more lessons and he		
	Her husband, Mr Sam		
ger a arison running . P	he see Omer Ower is	ar is a doctor, her	two daughters .
and reads and her on	ly son Omar. Omar is	going to be a dent	tist. But her eld
daughter Sama who	likes English and scie	ence wants to be a	doctor like her
	ungest daughter, wa	nts to be an engine	eer. They are a
family.			
a Answer the fol			
I-Why does Mrs Hai	la come to school al	t7 o'clock?	
t-How many childre	in has Mrs Hala got	?	4
AND THE PARTY OF T			

3-Why do you think all students like Mrs Hala?

سنة في تورقة فلتية

The state of the s	e correct answer fro in the family		
	b. youngest		d. heaviest
The Application of the Park of	only son is going to b		WARRANCES.
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO A PARTY OF THE	b. doctor		d. farmer
The state of the s	sband works in a		
	b. school		
	e correct answer f		
	in a bed in the		
	b. walks		
a. kicking	tlah is very good at b. scoring	c. hitting	d. diving
3. Your sister is	your parents'		a. aiving
	b. son		d. father
4. Social studies	and science are schoo	l	****
a. objects	b. subjects	c. teams	d. groups
	is a word or numbe		
			rd d. secret word
5. Some children	in Egypt	to school.	
a. road	b. recycle	c. ride	d. cycle
r. Put rice and wa	ter in a	before co	oking rice pudding.
a. bag	b. teaspoon	c. saucep	an d.cup
. Ahmed	his English	book now.	
a. reads	b. read	c. is read	ing d. reading
She didn't	to the b	each yesterdo	ry.
a. goes	b. went	c. gone	d. go
. There	milk in the	fridge.	
a. is any	b. are any	c. are so	me d. is some
Read and cor	rect the underlin	ed words:	(4 M)
He usually got	up early.	(	)
They should to	drink healthy wate	r. (	)
Would you like	any cup of tea?	(	)
Didn't shout at	your parents.		)
Vrite a parag	raph of eighty (8	(0) words o	n: (6 M)
	(Your	best friend	)

First year prep Gharbeia Governorate First term January 2022 Zifta Administration English language supervision Time: 2 hours A)Listening (4 Marks) 1- Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d : (4M) 1- Amira is ...... Years old . 0-12 2- She is from ..... d-15 b/Hurghada a- Cairo c- Luxor 3- Amira is in ..... one at school . d-Giza a- Kindergarten b- primary c- secondary 4- She likes ..... d/preparatory a- English b- maths c-science d-maths and science A) Language functions (5 Marks) 2- Complete the following dialogue: (5M) Rana: - How do you go to school, Hana? Hana : - My dad ..... me to school every day . and you ? Rana: - I usually go to school by ...... Hana: - ..... Do you usually go by bus? Rana: - Because my school is ..... away. Hana: - How long does it ...... To go to school? Rana: - It takes about 30 minutes. Hana: - Which is better to go to school in the car or the bus? Rana : - Of course the car . Hana: - Thanks. B) Reading Comprehension (6 Marks) 3- Read the following then answer the questions: (6 M) Alice in Wonderland is a famous children's story. Alice had a lot of adventures in Wonderland . She met a lot of interesting characters . Wonderland was strange but interesting place for Alice. Alice was a sensible, brave and clever girl. She met the White Rabbit that was always late and ran fast. The Cheshire Cat was a funny animal which helped Alice to find different places and characters. The Queen of Hearts was a scary person and she shouted at people but Alice wasn't frightened of her . At the end of the story , all the characters helped Alice to go home again. (3 M) a- Answer the following questions : 1- What's this passage talk about ? / 2- How did the Cheshire Cat help Alice?

3- This is				
b- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:  4- The worst character is	3- Do you think Alles	was bearin 214th	why not ?	(3 M.)
4- The worst character is a- Alice. b- Cheshire Cat. c- The Queen of Hearts. d- king 5- Alice met a lot of interesting	b- Choose the correct a	was brave r why/	or d:	(5)33.7
a- Alice. 5- Alice met a lot of interesting acharacters b- kings c- places 6- The underlined pronoun "She" refers to a- The queen b- Alice c- the cat d- the rabbit  C) Vocabulary and structure (14 Marks) 1- Mona and Heba are my cousins. a- Two b- Each c- All d- Both 2- Mathematics b- Athletics c- Geography d- home economics 3- This is Phone. It's new. a- All b- Alis c- Ali's d- Alis' 4- Means when you feel unhappy. a- Together b- Alone c- Lonely d- Solo 5- What we wear on our heads are called a- fans b- vans c- pans d- hats 6- Tell your parents or a teacher if you are frightened achains something on the internet a- in b- of c- about d- to 7- Yunis doesn't like watching TV because he thinks it's means in a photo you take of yourself. a- door b- printer c- selfie d- castle 9- Salwa as story yesterday are read b- rode c- reads d- reading 10- There are c- isn't d- aren't 5- Read and correct the underlined words: 1- She is still do her homework. 2- Went to the ticket office, please. 3- My sister has a baby girl yesterday. 4- Where are you come from?	4- The worst charact	er is	(424444444 4	1 bloom
5- Alice met a lot of interesting achieves the correct answer from a, b, c or d:  1-	a- Alice.	h- Cheshire Cat	c- The Queen of Hea	irts. d- king
6- The underlined pronoun "She" refers to	5- Alice met a lot of	interesting		
4- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:  1	a- characters	b- kings	c- places	d- blog posts
4- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:  1	or the underlined pr	onoun "She" refer	to	Dr. Colomorphis (Prince)
4- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:  1	- daceu	b- Alice	c- the cat	d- the rabbit
a- Two b- Each c- All d- Both  2		C) Vocabulanca	Landa Admilia V	(40.44)
2	1-	wer from a, b, c or	d :	(10 M)
2	a- Two	a and Heba are my		. nath
a- Mathematics b- Athletics c- Geography d- home economics 3- This is		D- Each	c- All	q- Rotu
3- This is	a- Mathematics	b. Athletics	s Goography	d-home economics
a- Ali b- Alis c- Ali's d- Alis'	3- This is	Phone It's new	c- Geography	d- Home coo
a- Together b- Alone c- Lonely d- Solo  5- What we wear on our heads are called	4.44			d- Alis'
a- Together b- Alone c- Lonely d- Solo  5- What we wear on our heads are called				
a- fans b- vans c- pans d- hats 6- Tell your parents or a teacher if you are frightened				d- Solo
a- fans b- vans c- pans d- hats 6- Tell your parents or a teacher if you are frightened something on the internet a- in b- of c- about d- to 7- Yunis doesn't like watching TV because he thinks it's sa- interesting b- exciting c- beautiful d- boring 8- A sis a photo you take of yourself sa- door b- printer c- selfie d- castle 9- Salwa salwa story yesterday salwa salwa story yesterday salwa salwa story yesterday salwa	11/12 U.S. 10/12/12 (10/12/12/12/12/12/12/12/12/12/12/12/12/12/			
a- in b- of c- about d- to  7- Yunis doesn't like watching TV because he thinks it's	a- fans	b- vans	c- pans	
a- in b- of c- about d- to  7- Yunis doesn't like watching TV because he thinks it's	6- Tell your parents or	a teacher if you a	re frightened some	thing on the internet
a- interesting b- exciting c- beautiful d- boring  8- A	a- in	b- of	c- about	d- to
a- interesting b- exciting c- beautiful d- boring  8- A	7- Yunis doesn't like w	atching TV becaus	se he thinks it's	*******
8- A	a- interesting	b- exciting	c- beautiful	d- boring
a- door b- printer c- selfie d- castle  9- Salwa	8- A	is a photo you ta	ake of yourself.	The same of the sa
a- read b- rode c- reads  10- There		b- printer	c- selfie	d- castle
a- read b- rode c- reads  10- There	9- Salwa	a story yest	erday .	
10- There				d- reading
a- is b- are c- isn't d- aren't  5- Read and correct the underlined words:  1- She is still <u>do</u> her homework.  2- <u>Went</u> to the ticket office, please.  3- My sister <u>has</u> a baby girl yesterday.  4- Where <u>are</u> you come from?  D) Writing (6 Marks)			ablets.	
5- Read and correct the underlined words:  1- She is still <u>do</u> her homework.  2- <u>Went</u> to the ticket office, please.  3- My sister <u>has</u> a baby girl yesterday.  4- Where <u>are</u> you come from?  D) Writing (6 Marks)			A 200	d- aren't
1- She is still <u>do</u> her homework.  2- <u>Went</u> to the ticket office, please.  3- My sister <u>has</u> a baby girl yesterday.  4- Where <u>are</u> you come from?  D) Writing (6 Marks)	the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s	underlined words		(+
2- <u>Went</u> to the ticket office, please.  3- My sister <u>has</u> a baby girl yesterday.  4- Where <u>are</u> you come from?  D) Writing (6 Marks)				
3- My sister <u>has</u> a baby girl yesterday.  4- Where <u>are you come from?</u> D) Writing (6 Marks)				
4- Where <u>are you come from?</u> D) Writing (6 Marks)	2- Nove sister has a bah	ov girl vesterday.		
D) Writing (6 Marks)	3- IVIV SISTER MED VOU CON	ne from?		
6-Write a paragraph of about state to (20) cards on (Your family)	4- Where are you con	D) W	riting (6 Marks)	
6-Write a paragraph of aboudarsenglizy.com	and the same of th	for horse to take to 10	overds on (Your fa	amily)
	6-Write a paragraph o	<sup>rabol</sup> darsengl	izy.com	

المادة / لغه انجليزية		ادارة قلين التعليمية
الزمن / ساعتان		إدارة قلين التعليمية توجيه اللغة الانجليزية
الاعدادي القصل الدراسي الأول يناير ٢٠٢٢	يف العام للصف الأول	امتحان ثم
大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大	****	****
A) Lis	tening	1
1- Listen and choose the correct ans	wer from a, b, c	ord:(4 Marks)
1-1 go to school by		
a) bike b) car 2- We have in the pla	c) train	d) bus
a) lessons b) break	ground . c) school	d) friends
o- the lessons are in the		
a) break b) house 4-1 to my friends at break.	c) playground	d) classroom
a) study b) talk	c) draw	d) take
a) study b) talk	*******	*********
B) Languag	ge Functions	
2- Complete the following dialogue:		(5 Marks)
Manar : What is your favourite subject?		
Nada : My (1)subject Manar : Who is our English (2)	t is English .	- 2
Nada : Mr. Ayman .	tills year	1
Manar: When have we (3)	English?	
Nada : We have got English (4)	Monda	у.
Manar : OK . (5) very m	IUCN . *************	大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大
C) Reading C	omprehension	
4- Read the following, then answer to		(6 Marks)
Mohamed Salah is a famous Egyptian footl	paller. He was born	in 1992. He plays for a very
good team in Europe . He plays for Egypt , to	o . He is very good	at scoring goals. He is a
ast runner. He has usually got a big smile.	He is quite short fo	r a footballer . He is 1.75
netres tall . He has got curly hair . He is a ki nospitals in Egypt . <u>He</u> is very friendly and h	na person . He give:	s money to build schools an
A) Answer the following questions:	le always talks to fil	s rans.
1- Give a suitable title to the passage .		
2- When was Mohamed Salah born?		
3- What do you think of Mohamed Salah?		
B) Choose the correct answer from	a.b.cord ·	
4- The underlined word ( He ) refers to		
a) Wohamed Salah b) Football	c) Europe	d) Egypt
5- Mohamed Salah plays for	**	
a) Japan b) America 6- Mohamed Salah has got	c) Egypt	d) Morocco
a) straight b) white	hair .	
b) white	c) blond	d) curly
		1 nen 12 n 1 1 1 in 1 -
darser	iglizy.com	قية الأسئلة في الورقة الثانية

D) Vocabulary and Structure	الورقة الثانية
6- Choose the correct answer from the	4 2 2 2 2 2 2
6- Choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d:	( 10 Marks )
1- I use the to recharge my mobile phone .	
a) earphones b) tablet c) charger	d) mouse
2- There isn'tmeat in koshari .	
a) some b) many c) a lot 3- The in the mountain was dark .	d) any
3- The In the mountain was dark .	
a) waterfall b) cave c) lake	d) river
4- Your is your aunt or uncle's child . a) son b) cousin c) grandfather 5- Does your father to work early every day? a) goes b) going c) gone 6- Students should follow school	
a) son b) cousin c) grandfather	d) brother
5- Does your father to work early every day?	South Court I section From From From From From From From From
a) goes b) going c) gone	d) go
e ceacine circuit follow SCHOOL	-, 3-
a) rules b) roles c) rolls	d) ruler
7- It is important to keep your password	a) raioi
a) clear b) a secret c) popular	d) known
8- I with my father in Alexandria last summer .	d) known
a) swam b) swim	
a) swam b) swim c) swims	d) am swimming
9- You can have a wonderful from your room	window .
a) review b) interview c) view	d) preview
10- Our teacher is very He always gives us ac	vice .
a) stupid b) boring c) bad	d) sensible
7- Read and correct the underlined words: 1- They write a letter now. 2- He reads never stories. 3- It is me book. It is mine. 4- We found Mona bag	( 4 Marks ) (
F) Writing	*********
8- Write a paragraph of about EIGHTY (80) words	on: (6 Marks)
Your family	
***************************************	

توجيه اللغة الإنجليزية

ن : ساعتان	لاول - يتاير ٢٠٢٢) الزم	ل الاعدادي - القصل الدراسي ا	[ امتحان الصف الاول
	the correct answer fro	and the second residence	
1- Shorouk goes to so	chool		
a)alone	b)with her mother	c) with Lubna only	d) with Lubna and Alaa
2- Shorouk is in	stage.		
a) nursery	b) preparatory	c) secondary	d) university
3- Shorouk's parents	work in		
a)the same place	b) different places	c) the same school	d) a factory
4 wor	k in a hospital .		
a) Alaa's parents	b) Lubna's parents	c) Shorouk's parents	d) No parents
(2) Complete the follo	owing dialogue:(Nessn	na and Reem go to the so	thool library)(5M):
Reem: Good mo	rning, Nessma, when i	will we start doing our re	search ?
Nessma: During the Reem: Great .wl	. 5. 1 . 5. 7 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1		
Nessma: In the sci	- 1747		
	and the state of t		?
Nessma: Of course	e, I'm ready.		
Reem: Is it easy	to find the books we	need?	
Reem: Who will	- 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12		
Reem: I hope(5)			!
(3) Read the followin	g, then answer the qu	estions(6M):	
Everyone loves snac	rks! But some sparks a	re bad . You can eat cris	ns and cakes but you
	. A	I to the second of the second	chocolate and biscuits have
much sugar which is i	C	lacification said conces,	chocolate and biscuits have
Fruit is a great snack!	It is very good for us a	and it has a sweet taste.	You should eat between
two and four pieces	a day. Beans and vege	tables are very good for	r us, so we should eat a lot
of them. They are del	licious. We should been	areful, even with health	y foods. Olives, meat and
fish sometimes have	a lot of salt.		,

A) Answer the followin	g questions :		
1) Why are crisps bac	for us ?		
2) Why do people lil	ce fruits ?		
3) How much fruit sh	ould you have every da	y ?	
B) choose the correct a	nswer from a, b, c, or d :		
4) The underlined wo	ord "delicious" is the op	posite of	
a) terrible	b)good	c) sweet	d) healthy
5) The underlined pro	noun "them" refers to .		
a)cakes	b) crisps and cakes	c) snakes	d) beans and vegetables
6) Fish sometimes ha	ve		
a) a lot of sugar	b) a lot of salt	c) a lot of fat	d) a lot of food
4) Choose the correct a	nswer from a ,b ,c or d	(1DM).	
	team arrivedUga		
a) in	b) at	c) for	d) from
- On aweeke	nd, Omar reads books a	at the club library.	
a) tropical	b) physical	c) spicy	d) typical
- My father and mothe	r are my		
a) grandchildren	b) parents	c)cousins	d) daughters
Which of these is not	a cooking verb?		
a) pudding	b) boil	c) stir	d) add
- It isvery hot	in the summer.		
a) never	b)sometimes	c) often	d)usually
- A brave person is happ	y to do something		
a) fun	strange (طرور	c) dangero	us d) bad
	20 Strange	-	25, 222
scary make	syou feel		

a) sad	b) bad	c) funny	d) frightened
.This book belongs to n	ne. It is	7	a, mg/iterieu
a) I	b) mine	c)hers	d)my
- Wefootball on a) play usually	1		- Sent
	b) plays usually	c) plays usually	d) usually play
o- Sheto the ciner a)go			
	b) goes	c) went	d) going
1) What do you have	underlined words ( 4M); for breakfast yesterday	-	
2) Gymnastics <u>are</u> m			
	h people in the market to	day	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	rs shoes. Her name is Hu		
			•••••
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	***************************************
		s on (6M):	••••••
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	
	about Seventy (70) word	s on (6M):	

رقم الجلوس :		الب :	إسم الط
Oena Governorate Dishna A	dministration	of Educat	ion
nglish Language Exam - First Year Prep - First Term			
دراسي الأول لعام 2021/2021 (الورقة الأولي) الرقم السري			
A. Listening	CTREE BY		
1 - Listen and choose the correct answer from a , b,c	ord; Que	stion Ma	rk Signature
1- Mohamed Salah is a			
a) sports star b) teacher c) driver d) do		1	
a) Tennis	Uavball	2	
3- Mohamed Salah is very good at goals		4	
a) writing b) scoring c) watching d) rea	Value - T	3	1
4- Mohamed Salah is a runner .	-		
a) slow b) quiet c) sad d) fas	t	4	
B. Language Functions - Complete the following dialogue :		5	
Salwa: Hello, Manal.		6	
Manal: Hello, Salwa.		0	
Salwa: (I) do you live?		cross =	
Manal: 1 live in Dishna.	0.00	otal	
Salwa: What is your favourite (2)	?		
Manal: I like science.			
Salwa: (3) do you go to school?			
Manal: I go to school (4) bus .			
Salwa: How many sisters have you got?			
Manal: I (5) got two sisters.			
C. Reading Compre - Read the following, then answer the questions:	hension		
Mariam is thirteen years old. She lives in Luxor w	ith her family	Her fath	er is a
doctor. Her mother is a teacher. She has got two broth	ers Hany is to	velve ve	ers old and
Emad is nine. Hany plays football at school and he wa	atches football	matches	on TV
Emad goes swimming every Friday. There's a swimm	ing pool page	thair hav	on I v.
grandparents live with them. Her grandmother is very	bind bassus	men nou	se. Her
grandparents live with them. Her grandmother is very	Aind Decause	sne give	s her a lot of
presents. Her grandfather is 65 years old. He always to	ens the childre	en stories	
A) Answer the following questions:  1- Give a suitable title for the passage.			
2- How old is Mariam ?			******
2. Why do you think the shift to 12. of 1			
3- Why do you think the children like their gran			
***************************************			

الورقة الثانية )	راسم, الأول دعام 2021/2021 (	ي الإعدادي - القصل الد	الأول
Choose the cor	rect answer from a, b,	cord:	
1- Emad is	than Han	y.	
a) younger	b) older	e) talle	
2- The underlin	b) Mariam	s to	Contract Contract
a) Emad	b) Mariam	e) Han	y. d) Father
3- The underlin	ned word "kind" mean		
a) bad	b) good	c) tall	d) dangerous
Choose the corr	E. Vocabu	lary & Structur	e
1. My friend uses	ect answer from a , b , c	or a:	
a) book	a b	ecause he canno	d) snowmobile
2- Tamer didn't	b) ship his room	c) wheelchair	d) showmoone
a) clean	b) cleaned	m yesterday.	d) cleans
3- A	is something and	c) cleaning	a) Cicans
a) view	is something you b	uy to remember	d) souvenir
	b) prize	c) recipe	d) souveilli
a) any	b) an		A) come
5- My father's sie	tor is mu	c) a	d) some
a) uncle	ter is my b) aunt		d) arandmother
5sh	oj auni	c) mother	d) grandmother
a) Ahmad	b) About	N 41	a) Alemana)
- My mother's fo	b) Ahmeds	c) Ahmed's	d) Ahmed'
a) had	od is	We all like it	* **********
- We paint and a	b) delicious	c) terrible	d) sensible
a) English	raw in the	lesson .	40.4
Fount is	b) art	e) music	d) Arabic
- Egypt is a great	in Afr		
a) city	b) town	c) village	d) country
0- A child with n	o mother or father is c		
a) orphan	b) doctor	c) teacher	d) nurse
	t the underlined words	<u>:</u>	
	ny sugar in my tea.	(.	)
- Didn't talk to p	eople you don't know o	nline. (.	)
	ning to our teachers.	C	
- My mother is c			
	F	. Writing	
Vrite a paragrapi	h of about EIGHTY (80	) words on :	
		y in your life"	
		********	***************************************
		*******	***************************************
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
	·····	*****************	***************************************
**************************************	·····	*******************	
······	·····		***************************************
**************************************	**************************************		

Damietta Governorate English foreign language. الصف الأول الإعدادي الفصل الدراسي الاول يناير 2022 First year prep Time: 2 Hours (Marks: 35) A. Listening 1-. Listen and choose the correct answer from a, b, c or d: (4 Marks) 1-Where did you travel last week? a-To Cairo b- To Aswan c - To Alexandria d - To Port Said 2- Where did your father buy the tickets? c- At Alexandria d- At the car a-At Ramses station b- At the train 3-did you travel? a- By plane b-By train c- By taxi d - By car 4-How was the journey? a-Fine b- cool c-sad d- bad B. Language Functions (5 Marks) 2-Complete the following dialogue: Eman: This is a photo of my cousin Reem; .....(1) .....'s his name? Eman: His name is Tarek. Reem: ......(2) ..... is he? Eman: He is fourteen years old. Reem: Where does he .....(3) ? Eman: He lives in Giza. Reem: What's his .....(,4) food? Eman: He loves fish.....(5) rice. Eman: I like fish too. C . Reading Comprehension (6 Marks ) 3-Read the following then answer the questions: My name is Mohamed .I have got many friends but Samy is my best friend .He has got long,dark straight hair .He lives in Giza with his grandfither . His favourite subject is English because he loves speaking in English. He also loves Arabic and maths . Samy has a wheelchair because he can't walk .He can't run , but he is fast in his wheelchair . It isn't easy forSamy to travel around the school . I always help him because we are friends . a) Answer the following questions: 1-What does Samy look like? 2- Why does Samy have a wheelchair? 3- Where does Samy live?

b- Choose the correct answer from a ,b , c or d:	
4- Samy isin his wheelchair.	
a- fast b- slow c- good d- tall	
5- Samy's favourite subject is	
a- Arabic b- maths c- English d- music	
6- Samy hasdark straight hair .	
a- Long b- curly c-red d-short	
D. Vocabulary &structure (14 Marks)	
4- Choose the correct answer from a , b , c or d : ( 10 Marks )	
1-My father has got a and a moustache.	
a) bird b) bread c) beard d) break	
2- I like swimming in the pool it is nice and cool.	
a) so, b) and c) because d) but	
3you got a camera? I need to take a photo.	
a) Has b) Have c) Shall d-Can	
4-1 read Alice's in Wonderland.	
a) history b) adventures c) sports d) comedy-	
5-Habiba Marzouk is a famous	
a) gymnast b) teacher c) mechanic d) cleaner	
6-I usually get up at half six.	
a) to b) quarter c) paste d) past	
7-Are you good science?	
a) At b) for c) to d) in	
Ahmed his English book at the moment .	
a) reads b) read c) is reading d) reading	
Are there printers in your school?	
) Some b) much c) a lot d) any	
- We went on a trip in the desert and slept in	
a) Tents b) rocks c) sandcastles d) towers	
- Read and correct the underlined words(4.Marks)	
-All can speaks English well. ()	
He eats usually cheese and bread for breakfast. ()	
This is Ahmed book.	
They are play tennis.	
E. Writing (6 Marks)	
6-Write a paragraph of eighty (80) words. On	
My favourite sport star	